Tel.: 022-6639 4607

Mob.: 98336 73898 98693 94420



Stockists & Suppliers of: FERROUS & NON-FERROUS METALS Specialist in: Pipes, Sheets, Plates, Rods, Angles, Flats & Etc.

Established in 1993 by Mr. Vikram Jain in Mumbai, SURYA STEEL is the leading Stockiest and importers of all kind of Steel and industrial

Raw materials in ferrous and non-ferrous materials. We are in this line From the last 37 years and supplying materials to all over the country. Most of our clients are govt.of India & public undertaking companies to Defense, fertilizer, chemical, thermal power semi govt.and public sector Departments.

As the leading steel company in India, it has always been our endeavour to continuously strengthen our domestic business and market position, further our ranking as a significant regional player and achieve progress across our operations, all of which, we believe, should contribute to a growth-led financial performance and result in creation of enhanced value for our customers.

> The year under review has been an eventful and successful one in which SE implemented some significant corporate initiatives that strengthened the Company's operating profile. We delivered encouraging results across our key operating Activities, which also contributed to our achieving a creditable

Performance for the year.



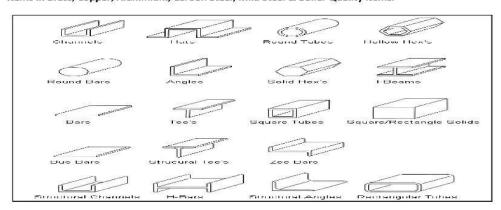
INTRODUCTION

SURYA STEEL was incorporated in 1973 and has its headquarters In Mumbai. (Maharashtra) India under the management of Mr. Vikram Jain

We take the Pleasure to introduce ourselves as the one of the largest Manufacture pipe fittings items, importers exporters, Stock Holders, Whole sale supplier for the following Material:

- Stainless Steel
- Mild steel
- Alloy Steel
- Carbon Steel
- Non Ferrous Steel
- Sheet, Plates, Coils, Tubes, Pipes, Rods Wires, Flats, Structural, Fittings, Flanges, Angles, Channels etc.

Confirming to TP -202, 301, 304, 3041, 309, 310,310s 3105, 316, 3165, 316Ti, 316L,317, 321,409, 410, 410s, 420, 430, 431, 440, 440-C, 440-B, 440-A,446, 904L, Nickel, Monel, Inconel, gun metals, Titanium and all high nickel grades. All items in Brass, Copper, Aluminium, Carbon Steel, Mild Steel & Boiler Quality Items.



We are success fully supplying chemicals, Fertilizers and Petrochemical Industries, Paper Mills, Sugar mills & Distillation Plants, pump & valves Manufacturers, Engineering, electrical and cement Industries for their new projects, project expansion & routine maintenance.

Continues Improvement is the way of life a <u>SURYA STEEL</u> our Knowledge of international standard & Specifications, expertise in workmanship and responsibilities to the customers are the main elements of our mission.

We have very ambitious plans to expand our activities and further building good source for improves quality and reduces costing with fastest delivery. We also Supply these items especially Stainless Steel Sheets/Plates, Coil Pies to engineering Industries who are engage in the manufacturer and fabrication of process equipment.

We can supply the Items even under the third party inspection via bureau VERITAS D.N.V.H & G. Kavernor Power Gas, TUV, BV, Udhe India, EIL, Lloyds, Toyo, Chemtex, Cell, Tecnimont ICB & IBR etc.

As we are regularly maintaining bulk stock in every item, we can arrange suppliers in time and that too at the most competitive rate. We shall be thankful to you to kindly enlist our name with your approved vendor list and favor us with your valuable enquiries against your regular requirements. We would appreciate to get your esteemed enquiries and look forward to the pleasure receiving your valuable response.

Tubes

We offer stainless steel tubes in variety of requirements like stainless steel tubes and stainless steel pipes as proposed by the clients. The tubes are choices in shapes like, round, oval, rectangular and square tubes. Tubes are also available according to finish and usage.



Plates

We provide custom made steel plates for our customers. Stainless steel plates are available in various grades like straight grade, low carbon grade and high carbon grade according to the requirement of our customer.



□Coils

As stockiest of stainless steel products, we also provide steel coils for various industrial and other usages. They are available in various dimensions as required for the end purpose.



□Pipes

Apart from other things, we also provide steel pipes according to the technology like seamless and ERW. They are used in a number of industries like sewage and water and any other use.



Strips coils

Stainless steel stripes are useful in manufacturing industries where steel strips are required to join hinges. These stripes have also found way in packaging of heavy industries.



Rods

We provide stainless steel rods for construction and reinforcement sites. Stainless steel rods are of the best quality and have the resistance to bear this rod. We have also been providing stainless steel rods to industries like petrochemical industries where they require rods that are not only strong but also rust resistant.



> OTHER NON FERROUS METALS





















INDIAN MANUFACTURES

- THE INDIAN SEAMLESS METAL TUBES LTD
- TUBE INVESTMENT OF INDIA LTD (IT).
- LALIT PROFILES &STEEL INDUSTRIALS LTD
- ZENITH LTD
- MAHARASHTRA SEAMLESS LTD (MSL)
- JINDAL PIPES LTD
- TATA
- KALYANI SEAMLESS LTD (KSTL)

1

SURYA STEEL
INTRODUCTION:
SEAMLESS/ERW PIPES,SHEETS, FLANGES, PERFORATED SHEETS, PLATES, CIRCLE, RODS,WIRES, ANGLES, WIRE-MESH, FLATS, CHANNELS, SEAMLESS/ERW TUBES ETC



TYPES OF PIPE

PLATE MORE THAN 50MM S.S. SLITING COILS

S.S. SHEETS LESS THAN 5MM S.S. COILS

We take immense pleasure in introducing ourselves as one of the leading importers, Stockiest & Suppliers for the following industrial raw materials

Seamless/Erw Pipes, sheets, Perforated Sheets, Plates, Circles, Rods, Wire, Angles, Wire-Mesh, Flats, Channels, etc.of Grades TP-304,304L, 316,316L, 321,309,309S, 310,409,410,410S, 420,430,440 & 446 etc.

NON-FERROUS METALS:-

Copper, Brass, Aluminium, Phospher-Bronze, Monal, Nickel, Inconel, Titanium, Gunmetal, Lead, Zink, Hastalloy B&C Cupro-Nical etc. in the form of Rounds, Plates, and Sheets etc.

QUALITY ASSURANCE PLAN

Quality Assurance plans are prepared in accordance with specific requirements stated by the customer and respective ASTM specifications, Mandatary and supplimentary requirements are translated to special instructions and audits performed during manufacture and inspection.

Inspection stages and check hold points are decided to carry out in process inspection and record important stages of inspection and tests.

ORGANISATION: A separate Quality Assurance/Control Department functions under the control of management, independent of production. The Quality Assurance Department oversees all important quality functions and performs the following activities.

MATERIAL CONTROL SYSTEM: This system controls the quality of all incoming material. The incoming material specifications are co-related with Raw Material test certificates of the material. The checks and test are documented. The material is given internal control No. and same is recorded for future reference.

PROCESS CONTROL SYSTEMS: During forming, Forging and Heat treatment, process control system outlines inprocess checks and controls to be followed during heat treatment and testing. Forging and interim heat treatment in the process control reduces the chances of introduction of variables in the process.

Each lot of fittings as defined in ASTM specifications are subjected to heat treatment and testing. Testing is performed in accordance with specification requirements. Test data is evaluated by QA department and recorded in appropriate format, supplementary test like radiography, ultrasonic, corrosion testing etc. is done as per code guide lines.

MACHINING AND DIMENSIONAL CONTROL: Suitable fixtures and templates are used to maintain dimensional accuracy. Necessary gauges and callipers are calibrated periodically to maintain their accuracy.

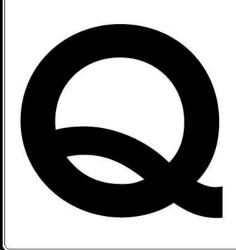
FINISHING PAINTING & MARKING: Carbon and alloy steel fitting are shot ballasted or pickled and painted. Stainless steel fittings are pickled and passivated. All fittings are marked with size, schedule, specification and manufacturer stamp.

Equipment calibration and audits are done as per quality plans.

CERTIFICATION & SUPPLIMENTARY TEST: Fittings supplied to the QAP are supplied with test certificate. Test certificate incorporates, Chemical, Mechanical and Hardness properties, also it gives details of Heat treatment, Hydro test pressure, Supplimentary test and stamping details.

Additional information and test data is furnished as per customer requirement.





(NICKEL	BASE ALLOYS) GUIDE TO APPLICATIONS	
	design to proper Killing to the property of the state of the property of the state of the property of the state of the sta	

sten
es.
the s.
cids, am
on and
ures. ar
ion o
gh-
ns. It ng ion ated ne
eous

NICKEL BASE ALLOYS

3	NON	/INAL (CHEMIC		MPOSI			or speci	fication	purpos	es)		
Nickel	NI	С	Mn	Fe	s	Si	Cu	Cr	Со	Мо	Al	TI	Other
Nickel	99.5	0.08	0.018	0.2	0.005	0.18	0.13	u u	(4)	-	-	-	-
Nickel201	99.5	0.01	0.018	0.2	0.005	0.18	0.13	*	1000			-	
Nickel205	99.5	0.08	0.018	0.010	0.004	0.08	0.08	5	0.70	100	170	0.03 Mg	0.05
Nickel212	97.7	0.010	2.0	0.05	0.005	0.05	0.03	0	12	-	(21)	2 5	8
Nickel222	99.5	0.01	0.02	0.04	0.0025	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.06	0.01	0.01	Mg0.08	
Nickel270	99.98	0.01	0.003	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	8 6		<0.001	Mg<0.001	
	Ni	С	Mn	Fe	S	SI	Cu	Cr	Co	Мо	Ai	Ti	Other
MONEL alloy 400	63.0 min	0.15	1.0	25max	0.024max	0.05max	31.0	2	-		-	-	-
MONEL alloy 500	63.0 min	0.015	1.5 max	2.0max	0.010max	0.5	30.0	φ.	-	-	2.9	0.6	-
Cast MONEL alloy	63.0 min	0.07	0.75	2.5max	0.02 max	0.04max	30.0	0.10max		0.20max	0.05max	0.01max	=
Cast MONEL alloy	63.0 min	0.03max	0.020max	2.5max	0.02max	0.04max	30.0	0.10	676	0.20max	0.05max	0.01max	7.
INCONEL alloy 600 INCONEL alloy 625	72.0MIN 60.5	0.15MAX 0.10max	1.0MAX 0.25	8.0 5.0max	0.015 max 0.015max		0.05 max -	15.5 21.5		9.0	- 0.25	- 0.25	Nb + Ta 3.65
INCOLOY alloy 800	32.5	0.10max	1.5max	Bal.	0.015max	1.0max	0.75 max	21.0			0.38	0.38	
INCOLOY alloy 825	42.0	0.05max	1.0max	Bal.	0.03 max	0.5max	2.25	21.5	-	3.0	0.20max	0.9	-
	32.5	500000 000	0.025	Bal.	S20325 935	0.25	0.25	21.5		-		82.83	
INCOLOY alloy 904	900 (800 (800 C))	0.025	2-40000000000000	NOTOTALIS CONTRACTOR	0.015		12000000		14.5	-	0.1	1.6	-
INCOLOY alloy DS	37.0	1.2	1.2	Bal.	-	2.3 max	2.3 max	18.0	((*)	5-01		0.20	
Hastalloy B	Rest/Bal	0.10	0.80	5.58	0.7		0.6	1.25	28	-	-	-	
Hastalloy C Hastalloy G Alloy	Rest/Bal Rest/Bal	0.07 0.05	0.80 1.0-2.0	5.75 18.0-21.0	0.7 0.7		16.0 1.5 21-23.5	1.25 1.25	17 - 5.575		(#) (#)	\$7 \$	

PHYSICAL AND MECHANICAL PROPERTIES

Nickel	Density Kg/mm² C	Melting range at 20°C	Specific heat Conductivity J/Kg C	Thermal expansion at 20°C W/m C	Thermal resistivity 10-c/C 20-95°C	Electrical Strength at 20°C Mocrohm cm	Tensile HV N/mm²	Hardness
Nickel 200	8.89	1435-1445	456	74.9	13.3	9.5	380-550	90-120
Nickel 201	8.89	1435-1445	456	79.2	13.3	7.6	340-420	75-100
Nickel 205	8.89	1435-1445	456	74.9	13.3	9.5	340	77
Nickel 212	8.89	1435-1445	430	44.1	2:	10.9	476	144
Nickel 222	8.89	1435-1445	456	74.9	13.3	8.8	340	77
Nickel 270	8.89	1435-1445	460	85.7	13.3	7.5	340	80
MONEL alloy 400	8.83	1300-1350	419	21.7	14.1	51.0	480-620	111-151
MONEL alloy K-500	8.46	1315-1350	419	17.4	13.7	61.4	620-760	141-189
INCONEL alloy 600	8.42	1370-1425	461	14.8	13.3	103	550-690	121-173
NCONEL alloy 625 8.	8.44	1290-1350	410	9.8	12.8	129	830-1040	146-247
INCOLOY alloy 800	7.95	1355-1385	502	11.7	14.2	99	520-700	121-188
INCOLOY alloy 825	8.14	1370-1400	441	10.9	14.0	113	590-730	121-183
INCOLOY alloy 904	8.12	#)	442	14.9	4.6	72	923	-
INCOLOY alloy DS	7.92	1330-1400	452	12.0	14.1	108	680	208

STAINLESS STEEL PIPE, SCHEDULE, DIMENSION,

DESIG	NATION	O/D				NOMINAL W	ALL THIC	KNESS									
OF DIA	AMETER	DIA	SCH	H.5S	SC	H.5	sc	H.10S	SC	CH.10	SCH	I.20S.	SC	H.30	SCH	I.40S	SCH. 40
(A)	(B)	METER MM	WALL THK	WEIGHT KG/MTR	WALL THK	WEIGHT KG/MTR	WALL THK	WEIGHT KG/MTR	WALL THK	WEIGHT KG/MTR	WALL THK	WEIGHT KG/MTR	WALL THK	WEIGHT KG/MTR	WALL THK	WEIGHT KG/MTR	WALL THK
6	1/8	10.3	1.0	0.23			1.2	0.27			1.5	.33			1.73	0.37	
8	1/4	13.7	1.2	0.37			1.65	0.49			2.00	.58			2.24	0.64	
10	3/8	17.2	1.2	0.47			1.65	0.63			2.00	.74			2.31	0.87	
15	1/2	21.3	1.65	0.81	1.65	0.81	2.11	1.02	2.11	1.02	2.5	1.15			2.77	1.29	
20	3/4	26.7	1.65	1.03	1.65	1.03	2.11	1.30	2.11	1.30	2.5	1.49			2.87	1.71	
25	1	33.4	1.65	1.31	1.65	1.31	2.77	2.13	2.77	2.13	3.00	2.24			3.38	2.54	
32	11/4	24.2	1.65	1.67	1.65	1.67	2.77	2.73	2.77	2.73	3.00	2.90			3.56	3.44	
40	11/2	48.3	1.65	1.93	1.65	1.93	2.77	3.16	2.77	3.16	3.00	3.35			3.68	4.11	
50	2	60.3	1.65	2.42	1.65	2.42	2.77	3.99	2.77	3.99	3.5	4.90			3.91	5.52	
65	21/2	73.0	2.11	3.75	2.11	3.75	3.05	5.34	3.05	5.34	3.5	6.00			5.16	8.77	
80	3	88.9	2.11	4.59	2.11	4.59	3.05	6.56	3.05	6.56	4.00	8.37			5.49	11.47	
90	31/2	101.6	2.11	5.25	2/11	5.25	3.05	7.53	3.05	7.53	4.00	9.62			5.74	13.78	
100	4	114.3	2.11	5.93	2.11	5.93	3.05	8.50	3.05	8.50	4.5	12.18			6.02	6.32	
125	5	141.3	2.77	9.61	2.77	9.61	3.40	11.74	3.40	11.74	5.00	16.80			6.55	22.10	
150	6	168.3	2.77	11.47	2.77	11.47	3.40	14.04	3.40	14.04	5.5	22.08	704	07.00	7.11	28.69	
200	8	219.1	2.77	15.00	2.77	15.00	3.76	20.77	3.76	20.27	6.35	33.82	7.04	37.38	8.18	43.20	
250 300	10	273.1 323.9	3.40	22.95	3.40 4.19	22.95 33.60	4.19	28.20 36.54	4.19	28.20 36.54	6.35	42.41 50.48	7.80 8.38	51.81 66.20	9.27	61.22 75.01	10.31
350	14	355.6	3.96	34.86	4.13	33.00	4.78	41.99	6.35	55.53	7.92	68.95	9.53	82.58	9.53	82.58	11.13
400	16	406.4	4.19	42.20			4.78	48.07	6.35	63.61	7.92	79.03	9.53	94.70	9.53	94.70	12.70
450	18	457.2	4.19	47.46			4.78	54.15	6.35	71.69	7.92	89.10	11.13	124.32	9.53	106.83	14.27
500	20	508.0	4.78	60.23			5.54	69.70	6.35	79.76	9.53	118.93	12.70	157.51	9.53	118.9	15.06
550	22	558.8	4.78	65.95			5.54	76.75	6.35	87.84	9.53	131.07	12.70	173.66	9.53	131.07	15.88
600	24	609.6	5.54	83.80			6.35	95.92	6.35	95.92	9.53	143.20	14.27	212.72	9.53	143.20	17.45
650	26	660.4							7.92	129.40	12.70	205.97			9.53	155.32	
700	28	711.2							7.92	139.47	12.70	222.13	15.88	276.48	9.53	167.44	
750	30	762.0	6.35	120.15			7.92	149.55	7.92	149.55	12.70	238.28	15.88	296.68	9.53	179.56	
800	32	812.8							7.92	159.62	12.70	254.44	15.88	316.88	9.53	191.69	17.48
850	34	863.6							7.92	169.64	12.70	270.50	15.88	336.96	9.53	203.74	17.48
900	36	914.4							7.92	179.77	12.70	286.75	15.88	357.28	9.53	215.93	19.05

WALL THICKNESS, WEIGHT/METER

					TOWN TO THE	WALL THICK			15				15		į.	
	SCF	1 60	SCH	80 S	SCH	1.80	SC	H.100	SC	H.120	SCH	.140	SCH	1.160	SCH.XX	S
EIGHT 3/MTR	WALL THK	WEIGHT KG/MTR	WALL THK	WEIGHT KG/MTF												
			2.41	0.47												
			3.02	0.82												
			3.20	1.12												
			3.73	1.64									4.75	1.97	7.47	2.59
			3.91	2.93									5.54	2.93	7.82	3.69
			4.55	3.29									6.35	4.30	9.09	5.53
			4.85	4.53									6.35	5.69	9.70	7.88
			5.08	5.49									7.14	7.35	10.16	9.69
			5.54	7.60									8.71	11.26	11.07	13.65
			7.01	11.59									9.53	15.15	14.02	20.72
			7.62	15.51									11.13	21.67	15.24	28.11
			8.08	18.92											16.15	34.56
			8.56	22.66					11.13	28.75			13.49	34.05	17.12	41.66
			9.53	31.44					12.70	40.90			15.88	49.87	19.05	58.31
			10.97	43.21					14.27	55.03			18.24	68.53	21.95	79.1
	10.81	53.90	12.70	65.63			15.06	76.93	18.24	91.73	20.62	102.47	23.01	112.97	22.23	108.00
	12.20	82.80	12.70	82.80	15.06	97.27	18.24	116.38	21.41	134.90	25.40	157.51	28.58	174.95	25.40	155.5
30.94	14.27	110.62	12.70	98.95	17.45	133.88	21.41	162.14	25.40	189.82	28.58	211.31	33.32	242.40	25.40	189.82
96.00	15.06	128.42	12.70	109.04	19.05	160.54	23.80	197.74	27.76	227.88	31.75	257.47	35.71	286.04		
25.20	16.66	162.59	12.70	125.20	21.41	206.40	26.19	249.34	30.94	290.88	36.53	338.32	40.46	370.74		
58.27	19.05	209.00	12.70	141.35	23.80	258.29	29.36	314.54	34.93	369.34	39.67	414.74	45.24	466.67		
35.89	20.62	251.65	12.70	157.51	26.19	315.97	32.54	387.41	38.10	448.30	44.45	515.94	49.99	573.31		
16.04	22.23	298.55	12.70	173.66	28.57	379.70	34.92	457.83	41.27	535.17		609.30	53.97	682.57		
58.74	24.59	360.21	12.70	189.82	30.94	448.30	38.89	555.76	46.02	649.44	52.37	730.72	59.51	819.70	- 132	,
			12.70	205.97				24.66D	-t) t							
			12.70	222.13				1000								
			1270	238.28				Wt/pam + fo	ormula							
8.11			12.70	254.44			We	ight stainless	steel pipe							
0.22			12.70	270.50	(OD (mm) - V	V.T. (mm)	XW.T. (mr	n) X 0.02	2466 = Kg	. per mt	t.				
27.09			12.70	286.75												

STAINLESS STEEL PIPE & TUBE KG/MTRS

N.B	O.D	Sched	lule	Schedu	ıle	Sched	ule	Schedul	е	Schedule		Schedule	į
		5 S		10 S		40 S		80 S		160		XX-Strong	9
Inch	mm	Wall mm	kg/m	mm	kg/m	mm	kg/m	mm	kg/m	mm	kg/m	mm	kg/m
1/8" 1/4" 3/8"	10.29 13.72 17.15			1.24 1.65 1.65	0.281 0.498 0.640	1.73 2.24 2.31	0.371 0.643 0.858	2.41 3.02 3.20	0.476 0.809 1.12				
1/2" 3/4" 1"	21.34 26.67 33.40	1.65 1.65 1.65	0.814 1.033 1.31	2.11 2.11 2.77	1.01 1.30 2.12	2.77 2.87 3.38	1.29 1.71 2.54	3.73 3.91 4.55	1.65 2.23 3.29	4.78 5.56 6.35	1.98 2.94 4.30	7.47 7.82 9.10	2.59 3.69 5.53
11/4" 11/12" 2"	42.16 48.26 60.33	1.65 1.65 1.65	1.67 1.925 2.424	2.77 2.77 2.77	2.73 3.15 3.99	3.56 3.68 3.91	3.44 4.11 5.52	4.85 5.08 5.54	4.53 5.49 7.60	6.35 7.14 8.74	5.59 7.35 11.29	9.70 10.16 11.07	7.88 9.69 13.65
2 1/2" 3" 3 1/2"	73.03 88.90 101.60	2.11 2.11 2.11	3.75 4.58 5.26	3.05 3.05 3.05	5.34 6.56 7.53	5.16 5.49 5.74	8.77 11.5 13.8	7.01 4.62 8.08	11.6 15.5 18.9	9.53 11.13	15.15 21.67	14.02 15.24	20.71 28.11
4" 5" 6"	114.30 141.30 168.28	2.11 2.77 2.77	5.93 9.61 11.48	3.05 3.40 3.40	8.50 11.74 14.0	6.02 6.55 7.11	16.3 22.1 28.7	8.56 9.53 10.97	22.7 31.4 43.2	13.49 15.88 18.26	34.05 49.87 68.59	17.12 19.05 21.95	41.66 58.31 80.43
8" 10" 12"	219.08 273.05 323.85	2.77 3.40 3.96	15.00 22.96 31.72	3.76 4.19 4.57	20.27 28.21 36.54	8.18 9.27 9.53	43.2 61.23 74.93	12.70 12.70 12.70	65.5 82.79 98.95	23.01 28.58 33.32	113.01 174.90 242.53	22.22 25.40 25.40	109.5 157.5 189.8
14" 16" 18"	355.60 406.40 457	3.96 4.19 4.19	34.9 49.2 47.5	4.78 4.78 4.78	41.9 48.1 54.2								
20" 24"	508 610	4.78 5.54	60.2 83.9	5.54 6.35	69.9 96.0								

N.B	O.D	Schedu 201) Wall	ule	Sched 120 ¹⁾	ule
Inch	mm	mm	kg/mm	mm	kg/m
4"	114.30			11.13	28.8
5"	141.30			12.70	40.9
6"	168.28			14.27	55.0
8"	219.08	6.35	33.8	18.26	91.8
10"	273.08	6.35	42.4	21.44	135.
12"	323.85	6.35	50.4	25.40	189.
14"	355.60	7.92	68.9	27.79	228.
16	406.40	7.92	79.0		
18"	457.20	7.92	89.1		
20."	508	9.53	118.9		
24"	610	9.53	143.3		

Gauge	BWG Birminghan Iron Wire a		SWG Imperial / Legal Standards Wire Gauge				
Ö	inch	mm	inch	mm			
14	0.0830	2.108	0.0800	2.032			
16	0.0650	1.651	0.0640	1.626			
18	0.0490	1.245	0.0480	1.219			
20	0.0350	0.889	0.0360	0.914			

DN	O.D Wall mm 10.2 2.0 13.5 2.35 17.2 2.35 21.3 2.65 26.9 2.65 33.7 3.25 42.4 3.25 48.3 3.25 60.3 3.65 76.1 3.65 88.9 4.05 114.3 4.5 139.7 4.85 165.1 4.85		Din 2633, Weld Tube O.D Group 1,mm	ling neck flanges Tube O.D Group2, mm
6	10.2	2.0		
8	13.5	2.35		
10	17.2	2.35	17.2	14
15	21.3	2.65	21.3	20
20	26.9	2.65	26.9	25
25	33.7	3.25	33.7	30
32	42.4	3.25	42.4	38
40	48.3	3.25	48.3	44.5
50	60.3	3.65	60.3	57
65	76.1	3.65	76.1	
80	88.9	4.05	88.9	
100	114.3	4.5	114.3	108
125	139.7	4.85	139.7	133
150	165.1	4.85	168.3	159
175			193.7	
200			219.1	
250			273	267
300			323.9	
350			355.6	368
400			406.4	419

Here is a digest of two German specification showing DN. These tables are given for guidance only. The fitting catalogue S-1131-ENG gives futher information about DIN 2633.

TOLERANCE: ASTM SPECIFICATION FOR TUBING & PIPING

Specification	Allowable Outside D Variation in mm	iameter		Allowable V Thickness \		Exact Le	ngth Testing e in mm	
ASTM-A213 Seamless Boiler Superheater and Heat Exchanger Tubes	Nominal Diameter Under 25.4 25.4-38.1 incl 38.1-50.8 excl 50.8-63.5 excl 63.5-76.2 excl 76.2-101.6 incl	Over .1016 .1524 .2032 .254 .3048 .381	Under .1016 .1524 .2032 .254 .3048 .381	%Over +20 +22 +22 +2 +2 +22	%Under -0 -0 -0 -0 -0 -0	Over 3.175 3.175 3.176 4.46 4.76 4.76	Under 0 0 0 0 0 0	Tension Test Flattening Test Flare Test Hardness Test 100% Hydrostatic test Refer to ASTM A-450
ASTM-A249 Welded Boiler Superheater, Heat Exchanger And Condenser Tubes	Under 25.4 25.4-38.1 incl 38.1-50.8 Excl 50.0-63.5 excl 63.5-76.2 excl 76.2-101.6 incl	.1016 .1524 .2032 .254 .3848 .381	.1016 .1524 .2032 .254 .3048 .381	+10 +10 +10 +10 +10 +10 Minimum Wa + 18% 0 ava On request		3.175 3.175 3.175 4.76 4.76 4.76	0 0 0 0 0	Tension Test Flattening Test Flare Test Reverse Bend Test Hardness Test 100% Hydrostastic Test *Reverse flattening Test Refer to ASTM A-450 *Wherever applicable
ASTM-A269 Seamless & Welded Tubing for General Service	Untp 12.7 12.7-38.1 excl 38.1-88.9 excl 88.9-139.7 excl 139.7-203.2 excl	.13 .13 .25 .38 .76	.13 .13 .25 .38 .76	+15 +10 +10 +10 +10	-15 -10 -10 -10 -10	3.2 3.2 4.8 4.8 4.8	0 0 0 0	Flare Test Flance Test (Welded Only Hardness Test Reverse Flattening Test (Welded only) 100% Hydrostatic Test Refer to ASTM-A269
ASTM-A270 Semless & Welded Sanitary Tubing	25.4 38.1 50.8 60.5 76.2 101.6	.05 .05 .05 .05 .05 .08	.20 .20 .28 .28 .30	+12.5 +12.5 +12.5 +12.5 +12.5 +12.5	-12.5 -12.5 -12.5 -12.5 -12.5 -12.5	3.2 3.2 3.2 3.2 3.2 3.2	0 0 0 0 0	Reverse flattening Test 100% Hydrostastic Test Externa' polish on all tube Refer to ASTM A-270
ASTM-A312 Semless & Welded pipe	3.175-38.1 incl 38.1-1016 incl 101.6-203.2 imcl	.4 .79 1.59	.79 .79 .79	Minimum Wa 12.5% under nominal wall Specified	ſ	6.4 6.4 6.4 (Normally Lengths o		Tension Test Flattening Test 100% Hydrostatic Test Refer to ASTM A-530
ASTM A-358 Welded pipe	219.08-750mm or 0.01 inch	+0.5%		-0.3		6.0		Refer to ASTM A-530



CHEMICAL COMPOSITION OF S. S. PIPES & TUBES

									Compos	ition %							
Grade	UNS Design- ation	Carbon max	Manga- nese max	Sulfur max	Phos- phorus max	Silicon	Nickel	Chromium	Molyb- denum	Tita- nium	Colum- blum plus Tantalum	Tanta- lum max	Nitrogen ^c	Vana- dium	Copper	Cerlum	Bom
TP304	S30400	0.08	2.00	0.040	0.030	0.75 max	8.00-11.0	18.0-20.0		1875	in the second	- T.	170.	857	-	222	173.
TP304H TP304L	S30409 S30403	0.04-0.10 0.035	2.00	0.040	0.030	0.75 max 0.75 max	8.00-11.0 8.00-13.0	18.0-20.0 18.0-20.0				<u> </u>				55	
TP304N	S30451	0.033	2.00	0.040	0.030	0.75 max	8.00-11.0	18.0-20.0	222	222	1222	222	0.10-0.16	17444	222	1000	
TP304LN	S30453	0.035	2.00	0.040	0.030	0.75 max	8.00-11.0	18.0-20.0		222			0.10-0.18	((444)	944)		
TP309Cb	S30940	0.08	2.00	0.045	0.030	0.75 max	12.0-16.0	22.0-24.0	0.75 max	555	10 x C	555		10000	222	1000	
											min						
											1.10 max						
TP309H	S30909	0.04-0.10	2.00	0.040	0.030	0.75 max	12.0-15.0	22.0-24.0		9440				((444))	940	5444	
TP309HCb	S3041	0.04-0.10	2.00	0.045	0.030	0.75 max	12.0-16.0	22.0-24.0	0.75 max	846	10 x C			((****)	8-63		
											min						
											1.10 max						
TP309S	S30908	0.08	2.00	0.045	0.030	0.75 max	12.0-15.0	22.0-24.0	0.75 max	222	IIId.A		222	1444	222	1444	
TP310Cb	S31040	0.08	2.00	0.045	0.030	0.75 max	19.0-22.0	24.0-26.0	0.75 max	9440	10 x C			554440	9443	5444	
38 60000	200 200	V-08700	50000	5005-5038	223222	2 5 2		0.5300.5533	2 2 2		min						
											1.10						
TP310H	S31009	0.04-0.10	2.00	0.040	0.030	0.75 max	19.0-22.0	24.0-26.0	1000	222	max	222		9222	222	1022	
TP310HCb	S31041	0.04-0.10	2.00	0.045	0.030	0.75 max	19.0-22.0	24.0-26.0	0.75 max	522	10 x C		222	1.44	l		
	(COMPAN)		1000000	000000000000	8900000						min						
											1.10						
TP310S	S31008	0.08	2.00	0.045	0.030	0.75 max	19.0-22.0	24.0-26.0	0.75 max	2259	max	1222		02057		1022	
113103	S31272	0.08-0.12	1.5	0.045	0.030	0.75 max 0.3-0.7	14.0-16.0	14.0-16.0	1.0-1.4	0.3-							0.04
***********	001212	0.00 0.12	2.00	0.000	0.010	0.0 0.7	14.0 10.0	14.0 10.0	1.0 1.4	0.6							0.00
TP316	S31600	0.08	2.00	0.040	0.030	0.75 max	11.0-14.0	16.0-18.0	2.00-3.00					((****)			0550050
TP316H	S31609	0.04-0.10	2.00	0.040	0.030	0.75 max	11.0-14.0	16.0-18.0	2.00-3.00	555	5555	555	****	1.555	(551)	1000	
TP316L TP316N	S31603 S31651	0.035 0.08	2.00	0.040	0.030	0.75 max 0.75 max	10.0-15.0 11.0-14.0	16.0-18.0 16.0-18.0	2.00-3.00	2200	0.533.0	9355	0.10-0.16			5 5	
TP316LN	S31653	0.035	2.00	0.040	0.030	0.75 max	11.0-14.0	16.0-18.0	2.00-3.00	222	222		0.10-0.18	19442	222	1444	
TP317	S31700	0.08	2.00	0.040	0.030	0.75 max	11.0-14.0	18.0-20.0	3.00-4.00	9440		942		(444)	***	344	
TP317L	S31703	0.035	2.00	0.040	0.030	0.75 max	11.0-15.0	18.0-20.0	3.00-4.00		1000			10000	***	1000	
TP321 TP321H	S32100 S32109	0.08	2.00	0.040	0.030	0.75 max	9.00-13.0 9.00-13.0	17.0-20.0		G			2770	5322	773	677	
TP347	S34700	0.04-0.10	2.00	0.040	0.030	0.75 max 0.75 max	9.00-13.0	17.0-20.0 17.0-20.0		222	н						
TP347H	S34709	0.04-0.10	2.00	0.040	0.030	0.75 max	9.00-13.0	17.0-20.0		222	J	222			222	1942	2222
TP347LN	S34751	0.005-	2.00	0.040	0.030	0.75 max	9.00-13.0	17.0-20.0		5-0-0	0.2-0.5 ^H	300	0.06-0.10	****	F100		
TDO40	004000	0.020	0.00	0.040	0.000	0.75	0.00.40.0	17.0.000			н	0.40					
TP348 TP348H	S34800 S34809	0.08 0.04-0.10	2.00	0.040	0.030	0.75 max 0.75 max	9.00-13.0 9.00-13.0	17.0-20.0 17.0-20.0			3	0.10		2	35		
TPXM 10	S21900	0.08-	8.00-	0.040	0.030	1.00 max	5.50-7.50	19.0-21.5		222			0.15-0.40	9222	225	1222	
	82939 (00000 83399 (00000	1000	10.00	90000000000000000000000000000000000000	5211580	200000000000000000000000000000000000000	10000000000000000000000000000000000000										
TPXM 11	S21904	0.04-	8.00-	0.040	0.030	1.00 max	5.50-7.50	19.0-21.5		5	***	***	0.15-0.40	(1999)	FEE)		
TPXM-15	S38100	10.00 0.08	10.00	0.030	0.030	1.50-2.50	17.5-18-5	17.0-19.0			l						
TPXM-19	S20910	0.060	4.00-	0.030	0.030	1.00 max	11.5-13.5	20.5-3.00	1.50-3.00		0.10-		0.20-0.40	0.10-			
residente de la companya de la compa	\$6000000000000000000000000000000000000	20000000000000000000000000000000000000	6.00	SECTIONS:	Section Co.	2000 - 20	1000000 1000000				0.30			0.30	I		
TPXM-29	S24000	0.080	11.5-	0.060	0.030	1.00 max	2.25-3.75	17.0-19.0		9440		***	0.20-0.40		944	5	
	S31254	0.020	14.5	0.030	0.010	0.80 max	17.5-18.5	19.5-20.5	6.00-6.50				0.18-0.22	10,000	0.50-1.00		
	S31254 S30615	0.020	2.00	0.030	0.010	0.80 max 3.2-4.0	13.5-16.0	17.0-19.5	0.00-0.00	7773	1000	200	U. 10-U.ZZ	SEES	0.50-1.00		
	S30815	0.05-0.10	0.80	0.040	0.030	1.40-2.00	10.0-12.0	20.0-22.0		222			0.14-0.20			0.03-	
	250924	120225	2122	02010E	5280 St	7/200	15-04-15-15-15-1		501125125000						I	0.08	
	S31050	0.025	2.00	0.020	0.015	0.4	20.5-23.5	24.0-26.0	1.6-2.6	377		1000	0.09-0.15	****	0.50		
505	S30600 S31725	0.018	2.00	0.020	0.020	3.7-4.3 0.75	14.0-15.5 13.5-17.5	17.0-18.5 18.0-20.0	0.20 max 4.0-5.0	255			0.10 max	332213	0.50 max 0.75 max	1505	
	S31726	0.03	2.00	0.040	0.030	0.75	13.5-17.5	17.0-20.0	4.0-5.0				0.10-0.20		0.75 max	20	
	S32615	0.07	2.00	0.045	0.030	4.8-6.0	19.0-22.0	16.5-19.5	0.3-1.5	222		222		222	1.5-2.5	-	
	S33228	0.04-0.08	1.00	0.020	0.015	0.30 max	31.0-33.0	26.0-28.0		944	0.6-1.0				(A) (S) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A	0.05-	***
	S24565	0.03	5.0-7.0	0.030	0.010	1.00max	16.0-18.0	23.0-25.0	4.0-5.0		0.1 max		0.04-0.6			0.10	
	S30415	0.4-0.06	0.80	0.030	0.030	1.00max 1.00-2.00	9.00-10.0	18.0-19.0	4.0-5.0	.000	0.1 max		0.12-0.16	8.555	***	0.03-	22400
Prior	36	300000000000000000000000000000000000000	1100000	NAME OF STREET	*****				100.0000	1506	199300	12895		5,000	5995	0.08	
222	S32654	0.020	2.00-	0.030	0.005	0.50 max	21.0-23.0	24.0-25.0	7.00-8.00	522	1000		0.45-0.55		0.030-0.60	-	
			4.00			-consequential distribution		- Lander Control Control									
	S35315	0.04-0.08	2.00	0.045	0.030	0.75	34.0-36.0	24.0-26.0		1000			0.12-0.18	****		0.03-	
555	333313	0.04-0.00	2.00	0.040	0.000	0.75	54.0-50.0	24.0-20.0		623	1000		0.12-0.10		783.	0.03	
	******	0.030	2.00	0.030	0.030	1.00 max	23.50-25.50	20.00-22.00	6.00-7.00	332		222	0.18-0.25	8222	0.75 max	222	
<u></u>	N08367 N08904	0.030	2.00	0.045	0.035	1.00	23.0-28.0	19.0-23.0	4.0-5.0	522		222	0.10 max	1944	1.0-2.0	1942	1222

New designation established in accordance with Practice E 527 and SAE J 1086.

Maximum, unless otherwise indicated. The method of analysis for nitrogen shall be a matter of agreement between the purchaser and manufacturer. For welded TP316, TP316N, TP316N, and TP316H pipe, the nickel range shall be 10.0-14.0 %. For small diameter or thin walls or both, where many drawing passes are required, a carbon

maximum of 0.040 % is necessary in grades TP304L and TP316L. Small diameter tubes are defined as those less 0.500 in (12.7mm) in outside diameter and light wall tubes as those less than 0.049 in (1.20 mm) in average wall thickness (1.10 mm) in minimum wall thickness

The titanium content shall be not less than five times the carbon content and not more than 0.70 %. The titanium content shall be not less than four times the carbon content and not more than 0.60 %. The Columbium plus titanium content shall be not less than ten times carbon content and not more than 0.00 %.

The Columbium plus titanium content shall be not less than eight times carbon content and not more than 1.00 %.

For welded give, the phasehous maximum shall be 0.045 %. Grade \$24751 shall have a columbium (blicklum) also tentalism content of not less than 15 times the carbon content.

MECHANICAL PROPERTIES OF S.S.PIPES

Table-2 Annea	aling Requirements	A 312
Grade or UNS Designation	Solution Treating Temperature	Cooling Requirements
All Grades not individually listed below TP321H, TP347H, TP348H	1900°F(1040°C)	rapid ^c
Cold Rolled	2000°F (1100°C)	
Hot Rolled only	1925°F (1050°C)	
TP304H, TP316H	(1000 0)	
Cold Rolled	1900°F (1040°C)	
Hot rolled only	1900°F (1040°C)	
TP309H, TP309HCb, TP310H TP310HCb	1900°F (1040°C)	
S30815	1920°F (1050°C)	rapid
S31272	1920°F (1050°C)	rapid
S31254	2100°F (1150°C)	rapid
S24565	2050-2140°F (1120-1170°C)	rapid
S35315	2010°F (1100°C)	rapid
N08367	2010°F (1100°C)	rapid
N08904	2010°F (1100°C)	rapid



12/	A 312M	Table-3 Tensi	le Requirements	
	Grade	UNS Designation	Tensile Strength, min Ksi (MPa)	Yield Strength, Min Ksi (MPa)
	TP304L	S30403	70 (485)	25 (170)
П	TP316L	S31603	70 (485)	25 (170)
П	TP304	S30400	75 (515)	30 (205)
П	TP304H	S30409	75 (515)	30 (205)
П	TP309Cb TP309H	S30940 S30909	75 (515) 75 (515)	30 (205) 30 (205)
П	TP309HCb	S30941	75 (515)	30 (205)
П	TP309S	S30908	75 (515)	30 (205)
П	TP310Cb	S31040	75 (515)	30 (205)
Ш	TP310H	S31009	75 (515)	30 (205)
Ш	TP310HCb	S31041	75 (515)	30 (205)
Ш	TP310S	S31008	75 (515)	30 (205)
Ш	TP316	S31272	65 (450)	29 (200)
Ш	TP316H	S31600 S31609	75 (515) 75 (515)	30 (2050 30 (205)
Ш	TP317	S31700	75 (515)	30 (205)
Ш	TP317L	S31703	75 (515)	30 (205)
	TP321	S32100		
	Welded		75 (515)	30 (205)
	Seamless			
	≤ 3/8 in. > 3/8 in.		75 (515) 70 (485)	30 (205)
	7 3/6 III. TP321H	S32109	70 (465)	25 (170)
	Welded	332103	75 (515)	30 (205)
	Seamless		70 (0.0)	00 (200)
	< 3/8 in.		75 (515)	30 (205)
	> 3/8 in.		70 (485)	25 (170)
	TP347	s34700	75 (515)	30 (205)
	TP347H	S3470	75 (515)	30 (205)
	TP347LN TP348	S34751 S34800	75 (515)	30 (205)
	TP348H	S34809	75 (515) 75 (515)	30 (205) 30 (205)
	TPXM-10	S21900	90 (620)	50 (345)
	TPXM-11	S21904	90 (620)	50 (345)
	TPXM-15	S38100	75 (515)	30 (205)
	TPXM-29	S24000	100 (690)	55 (380)
	TPXM-19	S20910	100 (690)	55 (380)
	TP304N	S30451	80 (550)	35(240)
	TP316N TP304LN	S31651 S31653	80 (550) 75 (515)	35 (240) 30 (205)
	1F304LIN	S31254	94 (650)	44 (300)
		S30615	90 (620)	40 (275)
		S30815	87 (600)	45 (310)
	***	S30600	78 (540)	35 (240)
		S31725	75 (515)	30 (205)
		S31726	80 (550)	35 (240)
	T<0.25 IN.	S31050	94 (590)	20 (270)
	T>0.25 in.		84 (580) 78 (540)	39 (270) 37 (255)
	170.20 111.	S32615	80 (550)	32 (220)
		S33228	73 (500)	27 (185)
	777	S24565	115 (795)	60 (415)
		S30415	87 (600)	42 (290)
		S32654	109 (750)	62 (430)
	MANAS	S35315	94 (650)	39 (270)
	t-0.187	N08367:	100 (690)	AE (210)
	t<0.187 t>0.187		95 (655	45 (310) 45 (310)
		N08904	71(490)	31(215)
	Elemention in 2 in or E		ongitudinal Transverse	7

Elongation in 2 in or 50 mm (or 4D), min,% Longitudinal Transverse
All Grades except S 31050 and S 32615 35 25 S32615, S31050 25 --NO8367
Prior to the inssuance of A 312/A 312 M- 88a, the tensile and yield strength values were
76 (515) and 30 (205) respectively, for nominal wall greater than 3/8 in. (9.5 mm).

								Chemi	cal Con	npositio	n %				Tens	ile Test	
107			Pro	uction cess.													
ASTM Specifications	Grade	Scope	Steel	Tube	С	Mn	Р	S	Si	Ni	Cr	Мо	Others	psi min	Kg/mm²	psi	Kg/mm²
	TP 405		. 6	5)	0.08	1.00	0.040	0.030	0.75	0.50	11.5~	-	AIO.10	60000			
A 268-62 T	7			(i) (i)	max	max	max	max	max	max	13.5	-553	0.30			30000	
Seamless and	TP 410	General Corrosion	Electric	Seam- less or	0.15	1.00 max	0.040 max	0.030 max	0.75 max	0.50 max	11.5~ 13.5	58 56	5	60000 min	42 min	min	21 min
Welded Ferritic Stainless Steel	TP 430	resisting and high	furnace	welded	0.12 max	1.00 max	0.040 max	0.030 max	0.75 max	0.50 max	16.0~ 18.0~	688	8	60000		35000 min	25 min
tubing for General Service	TP 443	temperature service			0.20 max	1.00 max	0.040 max	0.030 max	0.75 max	0.50 max	18.0~ 23.0~	22	Cu 0.90- 1.25	70000	47 min	40000	26 min
	TP 446	1	8		0.20 max	1.50 max	0.040 max	0.030 max	0.75 max	0.50 max	23.0~ 30.0~	28	No 10-0.25	min 70000	1,000 100 100	min	50,310,000
Ī	TP 329				0.20 max	1.00 max	0.040 max	0.030 max	0.76 max	2.50 5.00	23.0~ 28.0	1.0- 2.0	=	75000 min	53 min	45000 min	32 min
	TP 304	General	Electric	Seam-	0.08	2.00	0.040	0.030	0.75	8.0-	18.0	28	28				
ŀ	TP 304L	Corrosion resisting and	furnace	less or welded	max 0.035	2.00	max 0.040	max 0.030	0.75	11.0 8.00~	20.0	73	73	8			
A 269-62 T	TP 316	high temperature service			0.08 max	2.00 max	0.040 max	0.030 max	0.75 max	13.00 11.0~ 14.0~	20.00 16.0~ 18.0	2.0- 3.00		3			
A 205-02 1	TP 316L	Service			0.035	2.00	0.040	0.030	0.75	10.00	16.00~	2.00	- B	Ş			
Seamless and Welded	TP 317				0.08 max	2.00 max	0.040 max	0.030 max	0.75 max	15.00 11.0~ 14.0	18.00 18.0~ 20.0	3.00 3.0~ 4.00	56	i i			
Austenitic	TP 321				0.08 max	2.00 max	0.040 max	0.030 max	0.75 max	9.0~	17.0~ 20.0	-	Ti 5 x C- 0.60	ŝ			
Stainless Steel L tubing for	TP 347				0.08 max	2.00 max	0.040 max	0.030 max	0.75 max	9.0~ 13.0	17.0~ 20.0	=2	(Co+To)10 xC-1.0				
General Service	TP 348			8	0.08	2.00	0.040	0.030	0.75	9.0~	17.0~	23	XO-1.0	8			
ŀ	TP 304				0.08 max	2.00 max	0.040 max	0.030 max	0.75 max	13.0 8.0~ 11.0	20.00 18-0~ 20.2		(Co+To) 10 Ta 0.10 max	di .			
A 269-62 T	TP 304H	General Corrosion	Electric furnace	Seam- less or	0.04- 0.10	2.00 max	0.040 max	0.030 max	0.75 max	8.0~ 11.0	18.0~	(0)	-				
Seamless	TP 321	resisting and high temperature		welded	0.08 max	2.00 max	0.040 max	0.030 max	0.75 max	9.0~	17.0 20.0	-5	Ti 5xC- 0.60	ri)			
and Austenitic - Chromium-	TP 321H	service			0.04-	2.00	0.040	0.030	0.75	9.0~	17.0~	53	Ti 4 x C	75000	53 min	30000	21 min
Nickel Steel		1			0.10	max	max	max	max	13.0	20.0		0.60	min		min	
Tubes for Refinery	TP 347			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0.08 max	2.00 max	0.040 max	0.030 max	0.75 max	9.0~ 13.0	17.0~ 20.0	50 80	(Co+To) 8 XC-1.0				
Service	TP 347H		3	2	0.04-	2.00 max	0.040 max	0.030 max	0.75 max	9.0~ 13.0	17.0~ 20.0	850	(Co+To) 10 XC-1.0	8.			
	9				0.25	0.64-	0.050	0.060	1921	223	_	20					
A 334-62 T	0			Seamless or	max	1.06	max	max						55000 min	39 min	30000 min	21 min
Coomisso		Carbon and alloy steel	Open	automatic welding								\vdash					
Seamless hand Welded	3	tubes for	hearth or	process with no	0.19 max	0.31-	0.050 max	0.050 max	0.18~	3.18~	8	70	Tá.	55000 min	39 min	30000 min	21 min
Carbon and Alloy-Steel I	3	temperature service	Electric furnace	addition	metx	0.04	max	max	0.37	3.02				colle		SHORE	
Tubes for	5	response a ventra Siste		of filler metal in the	0.19	0.20-	0.050	0.050	0.18~	4.68~		-	-	65000	46 min	35000	25 min
low Tempera- ture Service (1)	-			welding operation	max	0.64	max	max	0.37	5.32				min		min	
ins fil																	
							L			L		l				l .	1

		Flattening Test	Fla	aring Test	Hardne	ss Test	Hydrostatic Test			mpact Test	
	gation					Rockwell		Impact Temp.		Impact Requirer	ment
5/16 in & over in wall thickness	standard round 2 in gauge length test specimen		d/D	d1 (min)	Brinel T T>0.200 (5.0mm)	0.200 in (15.0 mm)> t> 0.65 (1.7 mm)	Test Pressure psi (kg/cm²)	Min. impact test temp. deg-faht	Size of specimen mm	Min. average notched bar impact value of each set of three specimen ft-1b	Min. notcher bar impact value of one specimen only of a se ft - 1b
20 min 18 min 10 min	100			1.10d	207 max 207 max 190 max 207 max 207 max 241 max	B 95 max B 95 max B 90 max B 95 max B 95 max B 95 max B 100max	1000 (70) min 30000 (2110) x 1/D max	2	-	=	e e
			0.9 0.8 0.7 0.6 0.5 0.4	1.21 d 1.22 d 1.25 d 1.30 d 1.39 d 1.51 d 1.68 d	200 max	B 90 max	1000 (70) min 30000(2110) x 1/D max			-	,
35 min			0.9 0.8 0.7 0.6 0.5 0.4 0.3	1.21 d 1.22 d 1.25 d 1.30 d 1.39 d 1.51 d 1.68 d	200 max		30000(2110) x 1/D d 3 IN (76.2 MM) 2500 (176) d 3 IN (76.2 MM) 4500 (316)				
35 min	28 min 22 min	Medium carbon steel 1.07 t H= 0.07 + f/D Ferritic alloy steel 1.08 t	0.9 0.8 0.7 0.6 0.5 0.4 0.3	Carbon Other moly ferritic bodenum alloy and steel usteritic steel 1.21 d 1.15 d 1.22 d 1.17 d 1.25 d 1.19 d 1.30 d 1.23 d 1.39 d 1.28 d 1.68 d 1.50 d	190 max	B 85 max B 90 max B 95 max	13200 (2250) x 1/D D 1 in (25.4 mm) 1000 (70) D 1 1/2 in (38.1 mm) 1500 (105) S 2 in (50.8) 2000 (141) D 3 in (76.2 mm) 2500 (176) D 5 in (127.0 mm) 3500 (246) D 5 in (127.0 mm) 4500 (316)	- 50 - 150	10 by 10 10 by 7.5 10 by 5 10 by 2.5	15 12.5 10 5	10 9.5 7.0 3.5

	200					-			Che	emical C	Compos	ition %		
ASTM Specification	Gr	ade	Scope	Production	on Process	С	Mn	Р	S	Si	Cr	Мо	Ni	Others
				Steel	Tube	8								
A 209-62T Seamless		Т1	Boiler and			0.10~ 0.20	0.30~ 0.80	0.025~ max	0.025 max	0.10~ 0.50	9	0.44~ 0.65	22	2
Molybdenum Alloy Steel Boiler and Superheater Tubes	(3)	1a	supertheater tubes.	Open-hearth or electric furnace	Seamless (Hot-finished or cold drawn, as	0.15~ 0.25	0.30~ 0.80	0.025 max	max	0.10~ 0.50	8	0.44~ 0.65	141	=
Accessed 1-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10	1	1b	Supertheater tubes.		specified)	0.14 max	0.30~ 0.80	0.025 max	0.025 max	0.10~ 0.50	12	0.44~ 0.65	-	8
A 210-62T Seamless Medium Carbon Steel Boiler and Superheater Tubes			Boiler tubes and boiler flues (safe ends, arch and stay tubes and superheater tubes.	Open-hearth or electric furnace	Seamless (Hot-finished or cold drawn, as specified)	0.27 max	0.93 max	0.035 max	0.035 max	0.10 min	5		(53)	ā
		T 2				0.10~ 0.20	0.30~ 0.61	0.025 max	0.025 max	0.10~ 0.30	0.50~ 0.81	0.44~ 0.65	343	~
		T 3b				0.15 max	0.30~ 0.60	0.030 max	0.030 max	0.50 max	1.65~ 6.00	0.44 0.65	-	29
		permental and a second				0.15	0.30~	0.025	0.025	0.50	4.00~	0.45~	-	-
		T 5				max 0.15	0.60	max 0.025	max 0.025	max 1.00~	6.00 4.00~	0.65 0.45~	157.0	
		T 5b		3		max 0.12	0.60	max 0.025	max 0.025	2.00 0.50	6.00 4.00~	0.65 0.45~	-	Ti 4 x C
		T 5c				max	0.60	max	max	max	6.00	0.65		-0.78
		Т7				0.15 max	0.30~ 0.60	0.03 max	0.03 max	0.50~ 1.00	6.00~ 8.00	0.45~ 0.65	158	8
		Т9		-		0.15 max	0.30~ 0.60	0.025 max	0.025 max	0.25~ 1.00	8.00~ 10.00	0.90 1.10	3=3	
		T 11				0.15 max	0.30~ 0.60	0.025 max	0.025 max	0.50~ 1.00	1.00~ 1.50	0.44~ 0.65	120	5
		T 12				0.15 max	0.30~	0.025 max	0.025 max	0.50 nax	0.80~ 1.25	0.44~ 0.65	-	8
	Ferritic steel.	T 17				0.15~ 0.25	0.30~ 0.61	0.025 max	0.025 max	0.15~ 0.35	0.80~ 1.25	-	-2	Ve 0.15-min
A 213-62T		aleathal				0.15	0.30~	0.025	0.025	0.50	2.65~	0.80~		-
Seamless Medium And Austenitic		T 21	Boiler and Superheater tubes	Electric-furnace or other processes	Seamless (Hot-finished or	0.15	0.60	max 0.025	max 0.025	max 0.50	3.35 1.90~	1.06 0.87~	727	19
Alloy steel Boiler, Superheater and		TP 22	and heat exchanger tubes	approved by the purchaser, except	cold drawn, as specified)	max 0.08	0.60 2.00	max 0.040	max 0.030	max 0.75	2.60	1.13	8.00~	
Heat-Exchanger Tubes		TP 304		that Grades. T12 and T 17 may be	10 00	max	max	max	max	max	20.0		11.0	
(1)		TP 304H		made by the open- hearth process		0.04 0.10	2.00 max	0.040 max	0.030 max	0.75 max	18.0~ 20.0	_	8.00~ 11.0	-
		TP 304L				0.035 max	2.00 max	0.040 max	0.030 max	0.75 max	18.0~ 20.0		8.00~ 13.0	8
		TP 310				0.15 max	2.00 max	0.040 max	0.030 max	0.75 max	24.0~ 26.0	120	19.0~ 22.0	
		TP 316				0.08 max	2.00 max	0.040 max	0.030 max	0.75 max	16.0~ 18.0	2.00~ 3.00	11.0~ 14.0	-
	Aueto	TP 316H				0.04~	2.00 max	0.040 max		0.75 max	16.0~ 18.0	2.00~ 3.00	11.0~ 14.0	9
	nitic Steel					0.035	2.00	0.040	0.030	0.75	16.0~	2.00~	10.0~	-
		TP 316L			<u> </u>	max 0.08	2.00	max 0.040	max 0.030	max 0.75	18.0 17.0~	3.00	15.0 9.0~	Ti 5 x C
		TP 321	š			max 0.04~	max 2.00	max 0.040	max 0.030	max 0.75	20.0	-	13.0 9.0~	-0.60 Ti 5 x C
		TP 321H				0.10	max 2.00	max 0.040	max 0.030	max 0.75	20.0		13.0	-0.60 (Co+Ta) 10
		TP 347				max	max	max	max	max	20.0		13.0	XC-1.00
		TP 347H				0.04~ 0.10	2.00 max	0.040 max	0.030 max	0.75 max	17.0~ 20.0		9.0~ 13.0	(Co +Ta) 8 XC-1.00
		TP 348				0.08 max	2.00 max	0.40 max	0.030 max	0.75 max	17.0~ 20.0	9	9.0~ 13.0	(Co+Ta)10 XC-1.00 TA0.10max
		TP 348H				0.04 0.10	2.00 max	0.040 max	0.030 max	0.75 max	17.0~ 20.0		9.0~ 13.0	(Co+Ta)8 XC-1.00

		Tension	Test			Flattening Test	Elonga	ation Test	Flarin	g Test	Hardn	ess Test	Hydrostatic Test
Tensile S	trengh	Yield I	Point	Elongatio	on (in 2)% Standard						Brinell t≥0.200 in (5.0 mm)	Rockwell 0.200 in (0.0mm) ≥ t≤0.065(1.7mm)	
Psi	Kg/ mm2	Psi	Kg/ mm2	5/6 in and over in wall thickness	round 2 in gauge length test speciman	8	in(19.0 in(63.5 in	≤3 3/4 D≥3 3 3/4 n(95.2 in(95.2 mm) mm)	d/D	d¹ (min)	Hot Cold rolled drawn tubes tubes	Hot Cold	Test Pressure psi (Kg/cm²)
55000 min	39 min	30000 min	21 min	30 min			,	,	0.9 0.8	1.21 d 1.22 d	137 max	B 77max	D< t in (25.4 mm) 1000 (70) D< 11/2 in (25.4 mm) 1500 (105
53000 min	42 min	28000 min	22 min	30 min	-	1.081 H= —			0.7 0.6	1.25 d 1.30 d	143 max	B 79 max	32000 D< 2 in (50.8 mm) 2000 (141) (2250)xt/D D< 3 in (76.2 mm) 2500 (176)
60000 min	37 min	32000 min	20 min	30 min	13	0.08+1/D		2	0.5 0.4 0.3	1.39 d 1.51 d 1.68 d	137 max	B 77 max	D< 5 in (127.0 mm) 3500 (246) D< 5 in (127.0 mm) 4500 (316)
60000 min	42 min	37000 min	26 min	25 min	9	H= 1.071 0.07+1/D			0.9 0.8 0.7 0.6 0.5 0.4 0.3	1.21 d 1.22 d 1.25 d 1.30 d 1.39 d 1.51 d 1.68 d	143 max	B77 max	D< t in (25.4 mm) 1000 (70) D< 11/2 in (38.1 mm) 1500 (105 32000 (2250)xt/D D< 2 in (50.8 mm) 2000 (141) D< 3 in (76.2 mm) 2500 (176) D< 5 in (127.0 mm) 3500 (246) D< 5 in (127.0 mm) 4500 (316)
											163 max	8.79 max	
									0.9	1.15d	163 max	B 85 max	
											163 max	B 85 max	
									0.8	1.17d	163 max	B 85 max	
										3	179 max	B 89 max	
									0.7	1.19d	163 max	B 85 max	
60000	42	30000	21	30							179 max	B 89 max	
min	min	min	min	min		1.081 H=			0.6	1.23d	179 max	B 89 max	
						0.08+1/D			Arcas.		163 max	B 85 max	
									0.5	1.28d	163 max	B 85 max	
									8801	X802303000	163 max	B 85 max	
									0.4	1.38d	77 CON 10	300000000000000000000000000000000000000	
									0.1		163 max	B 85 max	
									0.3	1.50d	163 max	B 85 max	
75000									0.3	1.500	163 max	B 85 max	
75000 min 70000 min	53 min 49 min	30000 min 25000 min	21 min 18 min						0.9	1.21d			
75000	53	20000	21						0.8	1.22d			
min	min	30000 min	21 min										
70000 min	49 min	25000 min	18 min	35 min					0.7	1.25d			
						H= 1.091 0.09=1D			0.6	1.30d	190 max	B 90 max	
						0.00-10			0.0	1.300			
75000 min	53 min	30000 min	21 min		(S) (S)				0.5	1.39d			
									0.4	1.51d			
									0.3	1 604			
									U.3	1.68d			

STEEL GRADES

STAINLESS STEEL EQUIVALENT SPECIFICATIONS FOR CHEMICAL

Designation Sandvik	Chemical o	omposition (no Cr	minal), % Ni	Мо	Others	Standards* UNS	ASTM TP AISI
5R 10 SANMAC 304L 3 R12 3 R 19 5R60 SANMAC 316 L 3R60 3R64 3R65	<0.05 <0.030 <0.030 <0.03 <0.05 <0.030 <0.030 <0.030	18.5 18.5 18.5 18.5 17 17 17.5 18.5	9 10.5 10 9.5 12 13 13 14.5	2.6 2.6 2.6 2.6 3.1 2.1	N	\$30400/\$30409 \$30400/\$30403 \$30403 \$30453 \$31600/\$31609 \$31600/\$31603 \$31703 \$31603	304/304H 304/304L 304L 304LN 316H/316H 316/316L 316L 317L 316L
6R35 8R30 8R40 8R41 5R75 8R70	<0.06 <0.08 <0.06 0.06 <0.05 <0.08	17.9 17.5 17.5 16.5 17	10.3 10 11 13 12 13	- - 2.1 2.1	Ti Ti Nb Nb Ti Ti	\$32100/ \$32109 \$32100/ \$32109 \$34700/ \$34709 - (\$31635) (\$31335)	321/ 321H 321/ 321H 347/ 347H - (316Ti)
3R60 U.G 3R69 2RE10 2RE69 2RE69	<0.020 <0.030 <0.020 <0.020 <0.020	17.5 17.5 24.5 25	14 13.5 20.5 22 22	2.6 2.6 - 2.1 2.1	- N - N	\$31603 (\$31653) - \$31050	316L (U.G) (316LN) (310L) 310 mod. (310 mod.)
3RE60 SAF2304 SAF2205 SAF2507	<0.030 <0.030 <0.030 <0.030	18.5 23 22 25	4.9 4.5 5.5 7	2.7 - 3.2 4	Si, N N N	\$31500 \$32304 \$31803 \$32750	
2RK65 254 SMO Sanicro 28	<0.02 <0.020 <0.020	20 20 27	25 18 31	4.5 6.1 3.5	Cu N Cu Cu	N08904 S31254 N08028	
4C54 8RE10 253 MA Sanicro 31HT	<0.20 0.07 0.08 0.07	26.5 24.5 21 21	- 20.5 11 31	9 9 9	N - Si, N, Ce Ti, Al	\$44600 \$31008 \$30815 N08811/ N08810	446-1 310S -
Sanicro 30 Sanicro 41 Sanicro 69 Sanicro 70	<0.030 <0.030 <0.05 <0.08	20 21.5 30.0 16	32 40 60.0 72.5	3	Ti, Al Cu, Ti Fe Fe	N08800 N08825 N06690 N06600	Alloy 800 Alloy 825 Alloy 690 Alloy 600
10 RE51 5RA50	0.04 <0.050	26 18	5 9.5	1.4 0.5	- S	S32900 S30300	303

¹⁾ Valid for SEW 470 2) DIN 17459

Designation of Grades according to EN is pending In brackets, nearest equivalent steel grade.

Other steel grades may be produced on request.
Sandvik. SAF 2304, SAF 2205, SAF 2507, Sanicro and SANMAC are trademarks owned by Sandvik AB
253 MA and 254 SMO are trademarks owned by Avesta Sheffield AB.

³⁾ Sanicro 31 H

⁴⁾ Valid for SEW 400

⁵⁾ NFA 49-317 with min 45% can be fulfilled 6) Is replacing 8R30 in our stock standard programme 7) Is replacing 8R70 in our stock standard programme

STAINLESS STEEL EQUIVALENT SPECIFICATIONS FOR MECHANICAL

				Mechanical strength		_,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
BS	SS	Werkstoff-Nr.	AFNOR	Proof strength	Tensile	Elongation
				Rp _{0.2}	strength, R _m	Α
				MPa, min	MPa	%, min
304S31/51	2333	1.4301	Z6CN 18-09	210	515-690	45
304S11/304S31	2352/2333	1.4306/1.4301	Z2CN 18-10/Z6CN18-09	210	515-680	405)
304S11	2352	1.4306	Z2CN18-10	210	515-680	45
	2371	1.4311	Z2CN18-10AZ	275	550-750	40
316S33	2343	1.4436/(1.4401)	Z6CND17-12	220	515-690	40
316S13/16S33	2353/2343	1.4435/1.4436	Z2CND17-13/Z6CND17-12	220	515-690	405)
316S13	2353	1.4435/(1.4404)	Z2CND17-13	220	515-690	45
2	2367	(1.4438)	Z2CND19-15	220	515-690	40
316S11	2348	1.4404/1.4401	Z2CND17-12/	220	515-690	45
			(Z6CND17-11)			
321S31/51	2337	1.4541/1.48781)	5	210	515-690	35
321S31/51	2337	1.4541/1.48781)		210	515-690	35
347\$31/51	2338	1.4550	(Z6CNNb18-10)	210	515-690	35
	2	1.4961	E	210	510-690	35
	2350	1.4571	(Z6CNDT17-12)	210(190)	500-730	35
15	2350	1.4571	(Z6CNDT17-12)	210(190)	500-730	35
316S13	2353	1.4435	(Z2CND17-12)	190	490-690	40
-	(2375)	1.4429	Z2CNS17-12AZ	300	590-780	40
-	-	1.4335	Z2CN25-20	210	500-670	35
	2	1.4466	Z1CND25-22AZ	270	580-780	30
·	:=	1.4465	-	255	540-740	40
	2376	1.4417	Z2CND18-05-03	450	700-880	30
-	2327	1.4362	Z2CN23-04AZ	400	600-820	25
-	2377	1.4462	Z2CND22-05.03	450	680-880	25
2.5	2328	=	=	550	800-1000	25
041	2562	1.4539	Z1NCDU25-20-04	220	520-720	35
120	2378	(1.4529)	Z1CNDU20-18-06AZ	300	≥650	35
	2584	1.4563	Z1NCDU31-27-03	215	550-750	40
10 - 1	2322	1.4749	-	275	500-700	20
	2361	1.4845	Z12CN25-20	210	515-750	35
-	2368	1.4893	-	310	600-850	40
NA15	-	1.49592)/1.48761)	-	170	450-700	35
		1.49583)				
MAJE		9 4550		005	F00 655	
NA15		1.4558	*	205	520-690	30
		2.4858	·	240	590-750	30
- NA14	-	2.4816	-	240 245	≥585 550-750	30 30
sembolistis myd		0-953460 as 4-300 cm		~000C12584	promocionos (2003)	945521
	2324	1.44604)	<u> </u>	485	620-800	20
	2346	1.4305	Z10CNF18-09	215	500-700	45

ASA PIPE SCHEDULES WALL = WALL THICKNESS IN MILLI METER

CARBON STEEL SEAMLESS PIPE DIMENSIONS & WEIGHT

WT = WEIGHT IN KG PER METER

Nomina Pipe siz	S 998	D am	Sche 1	edule 0	Sche 2			edule 0	Stand	dard		nedule 40	Sche 6			xtra rong		edule 80		edule 00		edule 20		edule 40	Sche 16			dule Strong
Inches		Ш	Wall	Wt.	Wall	Wt	Wall	Wt.	Wall	Wt.	Wall	Wt	Wall	Wt.	Wall	Wt	Wall	Wt	Wall	Wt.	Wall	Wt.	Wall	Wt.	Wall	Wt.	Wall	Wt.
1/8	10	3							1.7	0.357	1.7	0.357			2.4	0.470	2.4	0.470										
1/4	13	7		100	9	8	50 6		2.2	0.625	2.2	0.625		8	3.0	0.804	3.0	0.804			Ø 8	6) 2:						
3/8	17	1							2.3	0.848	2.3	0.804			3.2	1.10	3.2	1.10										
1/2	21	3				27			2.8	1.26	2.8	1.26			3.7	1.62	3.7	1.62			5				4.6	1.96	7.5	2.54
3/4	26	7							2.9	1.68	2.9	1.68			3.9	2.19	3.9	5.5							4.8	2.89	7.5	3.63
1	33	4							3.4	2.50	3.4	2.50			4.5	3.23	4.5	3.23							6.4	4.23	9.1	5.45
11/4	42	2			B 9		50 10	5	3.6	3.38	3.6	3.38			4.9	4.46	4.9	4.46			s	63	8 8		6.4	5.60	9.7	7.75
11/2	48	3		2.5	8	Ġ	55	S.	3.7	4.05	3.7	4.05	i le	3	5.1	5.40					G	b)		9 6	7.1	7.23	10.2	9.54
2	60	3							3.9	5.43	3.9	5.43			5.5	7.47	5.5	7.47							8.7	11.1	11.1	13.4
21/2	73	0							5.2	8.62	5.2	8.62			7.0	11.4	7.0	11.4							9.5	14.9	14.0	20.4
3	88	9							5.5	11.3	5.5	11.3			7.6	15.3	7.6	15.3							11.3	21.3	15.2	27.2
31/2	101	.6	(9	9		95	5.7	13.6	5.7	13.6	19		8.1	18.6	8.1	18.6			9						16.2	34.0
4	114	.3		(2)			3		6.0	16.1	6.0	16.1	5 (5)		8.6	22.3	8.6	22.3			11.1	28.3			13.5	33.5	17.1	41.1
5	141	3						92	6.6	21.8	6.6	21.8	10	3	9.5	30.9	9.5	30.9			12.7	40.2	10)))	15.9	49.0	19.0	57.4
6	168	.3		- (8)			2) 2)	3	7.1	28.2	7.1	28.2	8		11.0	42.5	11.0	42.5			14.3	54.2	8 8		18.3	67.5	21.9	79.1
8	21	9			6.4	33.3	7.0	36.7	8.2	42.5	8.2	42.5	10.3	53.1	12.7	64.6	12.7	64.6	15.1	75.8	18.3	90.7	20.6	101	23.0	112.0	22.2	108.0
10	273	.0			6.4	41.7	7.8	50.9	9.3	60.2	12.7	81.5	12.7	81.5	12.7	81.5	15.1	95.8	18.3	115.0	21.4	133.0	25.4	155	28.6	172.0	25.4	155.0
12	323	.9			6.4	49.7	8.4	65.1	9.5	73.8	10.3	79.7	14.3	109.0	12.7	97.4	17.4	132.0	21.4	160.0	25.4	187.0	28.6	208	33.3	239.0	25.4	187.0
14	355	6	6.4	54.6	7.9	68.1	9.5	81.2	9.5	81.2	11.1	94.3	15.1	126.0	12.7	107.0	19.0	158.0	23.8	195.0	27.8	224	31.8	253	35.7	281.0		
16	406	4	6.4	62.6	7.9	77.9	9.5	93.1	9.5	81.2	11.1	94.3	15.1	126.0	12.7	123.0	21.4	203.0	26.2	245.0	30.9	286.0	36.5	333	40.5	365.0		
18	457	2	6.4	70.5	7.9	87.8	11.1	122.0	9.5	105.0	14.3	156.0	19.0	206.0	12.7	139.0	23.8	254.0	29.4	310.0	34.9	363.0	39.7	408	15.2	459.0		
20	508	.0	6.4	78.5	9.5	117.0	12.7	155.0	9.5	117.0	15.1	183.0	20.6	248.0	12.7	155.0	26.2	311.0	32.5	381.0	38.1	441.0	44.4	508	50.0	564.0		
22	558	8	6.4	86.4	9.5	129.0	12.7	171.0	9.5	129.0			22.2	294.0	12.7	171.0	28.6	373.0	34.9	451.0	41.3	526.0	47.6	6000	54.0	671.0		
24	609	6	6.4	94.7	9.5	141.0	14.3	210.0	9.5	141.0	17.4	255.0	24.6	355.0	12.7	187.0	30.9	441.0	38.9	547.0	45.00	639.0	52.4	719.0	59.5	807.0		6
26	660	1.4	7.9	128.0	12.7	203.0	9	3	9.5	153.0					12.7	203.0						3			3			
28	711	2	7.9	138.0	12.7	219.0	15.9	272.0	9.5	165.0					12.7	219.0												
30	762	0.5	7.9	147.0	12.7	234.0	15.9	292.0	9.5	176.0	$ldsymbol{le}}}}}}}}}$				12.7	234.0												
32	812	.8	7.9	157.0	12.7	250.0	15.9	312	9.5	188.0	\vdash				12.7	250.0												
34	863	6	7.9	167.0	12.7	266.0	15.9	332.0	9.5	200.0	$ldsymbol{ldsymbol{ldsymbol{eta}}}$		33		12.7	266.0	$ldsymbol{ld}}}}}}$					00	. 0		65			
36	914	.4	7.9	177.0	12.7	282.0	15.9	351.0	9.5	212.0					12.7	281.0												
						a	22	25	9				. 40	5	2 2	og .				3 8		25	9 40	9 8	D ^a			

CARBON STEEL, ALLOY STEEL LOW TEM, PIPE AND TUBE SPECIFICATION

		unerstetterier Street					LOW IEN	ora regeneration—State		NICAL PRO	t and the state of	SPECIFIC REQUIREMENT
			CHE	MICAL					TENSILE STRENGTH	YIELD STRESS	ELONGATI ON	
SPECIFICATION	WT	C%	Mn %	P% MAX	S% MAX	Si%	Cr%	Mo%	Мра	Мра	50mm MIN Longitudinal	
ASTM A53/A ASTM A53/B ASTM /A 106/A ASTM A 106/B ASTM A 106/C	AW AW AW AW	0.25MAX 0.30MAX 0.25MAX 0.35MAX 0.35MAX	0.95MAX 1.20MAX 0.27-0.93 0.29-1.06 0.29-1.06	0.050 0.050 0.035 0.035 0.035	0.045 0.045 0.025 0.035 0.035	0.10MIN 0.10MIN 0.10MIN 0.10MIN	0.40MAX 0.40MAX 0.40MAX	0.15MAX 0.15MAX 0.15MAX	330MIN 415MIN 330MIN 415 MIN 485MIN	205MIN 240MIIN 205MIN 240MIN 275MIN	36 29/5 35/2 30/22 30/22	Cr Mo Cu Ni Va 40 15 40 40 08 Five elements not to exceed 1%
ASTM A179 ASTMA214 ASTM A192 ASTM 209/T1 ASTM A209/T1a ASTM A209/T1b ASTM A210/A-1 ASTMA210/C	MW MW MW MW MW MW	0.06~018 0.18MAX 0.06-0.18 0.10-0.20 0.15-0.25 0.14MAX 0.27max 0.35MAX	0.27-0.63 0.27-0.63 0.27-0.63 0.30-0.80 0.30-0.80 0.30-0.80 0.93max 0.23-1.06	0.035 0.035 0.035 0.025 0.025 0.025 0.035 0.035	0.035 0.035 0.035 0.025 0.025 0.025 0.035 0.035	0.25MAX 0.10-0.50 0.10-0.50 0.10MIN 0.10MIN	en n y y y y z z	0.44-0.65 0.44-0.65 0.44-0.65	325MIN 385MIN 325MIN 380MIN 365MIN 415MIN 415MIN 485MIN	180MIN 180MIN 180MIN 205MIN 195MIN 220MIN 255MIN 275MIN	35.0 35.0 35.0 30/22 30/22 30/22 30/22 30/22	Hardness 72 HRB Max Hardness 72 HRB Max Hardness 77 HRB Max Hardness 80 HRB Max Hardness 81 HRB Max Hardness 77 HRB Max Hardness 79 HRB Max Hardness 89 HRB Max
ASTM A213/T2 ASTM A213/T5 ASTM A213/T11 ASTM A213/T12 ASTM A213/T22	MW MW MW 0.05 0.05	0.10/0.20 0.15MAX 0.15MAX 0.15MAX 0.15MAX	0.30-0.61 0.30-0.60 0.30-0.60 0.30-0.61 0.30-0.60	0.025 0.025 0.025 0.025 0.025	0.025 0.025 0.025 0.025 0.025	0.10-0.30 0.50MAX 0.50MAX 0.50MAX 0.50MAX	0.50-0.81 4.00-6.00 1.00-1.50 0.80-1.25 1.90-2.60	0.44-0.65 0.44-0.65 0.44-0.65 0.44-0.65 0.87-1.13	415MIN 415MIN 415MIN 415MIN 415MIN	205MIN 205MIN 205MIN 220MIN 220MIN	30/22 30/22 30/22 30/22 30/22	Hardness 85 HRB Max Hardness 85 HRB Max Hardness 85 HRB Max Hardness 85 HRB Max Hardness 85 HRB Max
ASTM A333/3 ASTM A333/6 ASTM A334/3 ASTM A334/6	AW AW AW MW	0.19MAX 0.30MAX 0.19MAX 0.30MAX	0.31-0.64 0.29-1.06 0.31-0.64 0.9-1.06	0.025 0.025 0.025 0.025	0.025 0.025 0.025 0.025	0.18-0.37 0.10MIN 0.18-0.37 0.10MIN	Ni Ni -	3.18-3.82 - 3.18-3.82	380MIN 415MIN 380MIN 415MIN	205MIN 240MIN 205MIN 240MIN	35/25 30/22 35/28 30/22	IMPACT AS -50f FOR 40X10/18/1490 HRB MAX 50 f 40X10/18/14
ASTM A335/P1 ASTM A335/P2 ASTM A335/P5 ASTM A335/P11 ASTM A335/P12 ASTM A335/P22	AW AW 0.05 0.05 0.05	0.10-0.20 0.10-0.20 0.15MAX 0.15MAX 0.15MAX 0.15MAX	0.30-0.80 0.30-0.61 0.30-0.60 0.30-0.60 0.30-0.61 0.30-0.60	0.025 0.025 0.025 0.025 0.025 0.025	0.025 0.025 0.025 0.025 0.025 0.025	0.10-0.50- 0.10-0.30 0.50-1.00 0.50-1.00 0.50MAX 0.50MAX	0.50-0.81 4.00-6.00 1.00-1.50 0.80-1.25 1.90-2.60	0.40-0.65 0.40-0.65 0.40-0.65 0.400-65 0.40-0.65 0.87.1.13	380MIN 380MIN 415MIN 415MIN 415MIN 415MIN	205MIN 205MIN 205MIN 205MIN 205MIN 205MIN	30/22 30/22 30/22 30/22 50/22 30/22	
BS/3059/1/33 BS/3059/2/33 BS/3059/245		0.15Max 0.15MAX 0.120.18	0.30-0.70 0.400.70 0.90-1.20	0.050 0.050 0.035	0.050 0.050 0.035	0.10-0.35 0.10-0.35	3	550 0	324-441 324-441 441-560	186MIN 186MIN 245MIN	25 21 22	
BS/3059/2/620 DIN/17175/ST35.8 DIN/17175/ST45.8 DIN/17175/15MO3 DIN/17175/13CrMo44 DIN/17175/10CrM910		0.10-0.15 0.17MAX 0.22MAX 0.12-0.20 0.10-0.18 0.15MAX	0.40-0.70 0.40MIN 0.45MIN 0.50-0.80 0.40-0.60 0.40-0.60	0.040 0.040 0.040 0.040 0.040 0.040	0.040 0.040 0.040 0.040 0.040 0.040	0.10-0.35 0.35MAX 0.10-0.35 0.10-0.35 0.15-0.35 0.15-0.50	0.70-1.10 - - - 0.70-1.60 2.0-2.5	0.45-0.65 - - 0.250-0.35 0.40-0.50 0.9-1.10	441-618 340-441 441-540 441-540 441-570 441-570	235MIN 235MIN 255 MIN 284MIN 294MIN 249MIN	22 25 25 21 22 22	
ASTM A199/T5 ASTM A199/T11 ASTM A199/T22 ASTM A199/T7 ASTM A199/T7 ASTM A199/T12 ASTM A199/T12 ASTM A199/T22 ASTM A199/T9 ASTM A199/T9 ASTM A199/T9 ASTM A199/T9 ASTM A199/T9 ASTM A199/T9 ASTM A197/P ASTM A197/P ASTM A197/P	MW M	0.15MAX 0.05-0.15 0.05-0.15 0.15MAX 0.15MAX 0.15MAX 0.05-0.15 0.05-0.15 0.05-0.15 0.15MAX 0.15MAX 0.15MAX 0.15MAX 0.15MAX 0.15MAX 0.27MAX	0.30-0.60 0.30-0.60 0.30-0.60 0.30-0.60 0.30-0.60 0.30-0.60 0.30-0.60 0.30-0.60 0.30-0.60 0.30-0.60 0.30-0.60 0.30-0.60 0.30-0.60 0.30-0.60	0.025 0.025 0.025 0.025 0.025 0.025 0.025 0.025 0.025 0.025 0.025 0.025 0.025 0.025 0.025 0.025	0.025 0.025 0.025 0.025 0.025 0.025 0.025 0.025 0.025 0.025 0.025 0.025 0.025 0.025 0.025 0.025	0.50MAX 0.50-1.00 0.50MAX 0.50-1.00 0.50-1.00 0.50-1.00 0.50-1.00 0.50-1.00 0.25-1.00 0.25-1.00 0.25-1.00	4.00-6.00 1.00-1.50 1.90-2.60 2.15-2.85 6.00-8.00 4.00-6.00 1.00-1.50 1.90-2.60 2.15-2.852 6.00-8.00 8.00-10.00 8.00-10.00 8.00-10.00 8.00-10.00	0.45-0.65 0.44-0.65 0.87-1.13 0.44-0.65 0.45-0.65 0.45-0.65 0.44-0.65 0.87-1.13 0.44-0.85 0.45-0.65 0.90-1.10 0.90-1.10	415MIN 415MIN	170MIN 170MIN 170MIN 170MIN 170MIN 170MIN 170MIN 170MIN 170MIN 170MIN 170MIN 170MIN 170MIN 172MIN 172MIN 172MIN 172MIN 172MIN 172MIN 172MIN 175MIN 175MIN	30/22 30/22 30/22 30/22 30/22 30/22 30/22 30/22 30/22 30/22 30/22 30/22 30/22 30/22 30/22 30/22 30/22 30/22 30/22 30/22	HARDNESS 85 HRB MAX HARDNESS 89 HRB MAX HARDNESS 89 HRB MAX HARDNESS 89 HRB MAX HARDNESS 89 HRB MAX

TABLE 1 STAINLESS STEEL PLATES - CHEMICAL COMPOSITION

Other Elements ^{E.F}	7	Cb 8xc min,	 Fe ^H 39.5 min AI 0.15-0.60	Ti 0.15-0.60 Fe ^H 39.5 min AI 0.15-0.60	Ti 0.15-0.60 Fe ^H 39.5 min Ti 0.15-0.60 Ai 0.15-0.60		1 1	 Cb 0.10-0.30		i s		 Ce 0.03-0.08	11		AI 0.80-1.50 Ce 0.03-0.08	 Cb 10	1.10 MAX Cb 10XC min	1.10 max Cb 10xC min	1.10 max
Copper		3.0-4.0	0.75	0.75	0.75	1.0-2.0 0.5-1.5	1.00	1111	11111	11	111	111	1 1		111	1 1 1	i	111	
Nitrogen		:	0.18-0.25	1	£	0.10 0.15-0.25 0.25	0.25	0.08-0.20 0.25 0.15.030 0.20-0.40	0.35 MIN 0.25-0.50 0.25-0.50 0.08-0.18 0.20-0.40	0.10	0.07-0.20 0.10 0.10	0.10	0.10-0.16	2 5 5 5 ! !	0.35 0.14-0.20	111	ŧ	111	
Molybdenum		2.00-3.00	6.0-7.0		f	4.0-5.0 6.0-7.0	11		2.00-3.00	1 :	111	111		 0.20	0.05	1 1 1	i		
Nickel	-Nickel)	32.0-38.0	23.5-25.5	30.0-35.0	30.0-35.0	23.0-28.0 24.0-26.0 3.5-5.5	3.5-5.5	4.0-6.0 4.0-6.0 1.50-3.00 11.5-13.5	1.00 5.0-7.0 5.0-7.0 8.0-9.0 2.3-3.7	6.0-8.0	8.0-10.0 8.0-10.0 8.0-10.5	8.0-12.0 8.0-10.5 9.0-10.0	8.0-10.5	10.5-13.0 14.0-15.5	17.0-18.0 13.5-16.0 10.0-12.0	12.0-15.0 12.0-15.0 12.16.0	12.0-16.0	19.0-22.0 19.0-22.0 19.0-22.0	
Chromium	Austenitic (Chromium-Nickel) (Chromium-Manganese-Nickel)	19.0-21.0	20.0-22.0 19.0-23.0	19.0-23.0	19.0-23.0	19.0-23.0 19.0-21.0 16.0-18.0	16.0-18.0	15.0-18.0 17.0-19.0 15.0-17.0 20.5-23.5	17.0-18.5 17.5-22.0 17.5-22.0 16.0-18.0 17.0-19.0	16.0-18.0	17.0-19.0 17.0-19.0 18.0-20.0	18.0-20. 18.0-20.0 18.0-19.0	18.0-20.0	17.0-18.5	17.0-18.0 17.0-19.5 20.0-22.0	22.0-24.0 22.0-24.0 22.0-24.0	22.0-24.0	24.0-26.0 24.0-26.0 24.0-26.0	
Silicon	lickel) (Chrom	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00 0.50 1.00	0.75	3.0-4.0 1.00 1.00 0.75	0.30-1.00 0.75 0.75 3.5-4.5 0.75	1.00	0.75 0.75 0.75	0.75 0.75 1.00-2.00	0.75	0.75 3.7-4.3	5.0-5.6 3.2-4.0 1.40-2.00	0.75 0.75 0.75	0.75	1.50 0.75 1.50	
Sulphur	Shromium-N	0.035	0.030	0.015	0.015	0.030	0.030	0.040 0.030 0.030 0.030	0.030 0.030 0.030 0.030 0.030	0.030	0.030	0.030 0.030 0.030	0.030	0.030	0.013 0.030 0.030	0.030	0.030	0.030	
Phos- phorus	vustenitic (C	0.045	0.040	0.045	0.040	0.045	0.045	0.040 0.060 0.040 0.040	0.045 0.045 0.045 0.060 0.060	0.045	0.045	0.045 0.045 0.045	0.045	0.045	0.030 0.030 0.040	0.045 0.045 0.045	0.045	0.045 0.045 0.045	24
Manganese	ď	2.00	2.00	1.50	1.50	2.00 2.00 5.5-7.5	5.5-7.5 6.4-7.5	4.0-6.0 7.5-10.0 7.0-9.0 4.0-6.0	14.0-16.0 7.5-9.0 7.5-9.0 7.0-9.0 11.5-14.5	2.00	2.00 2.00 2.00	2.00 0.80	2:00	2.00	0.50-0.80 2.00 0.80	2.00 2.00 2.00	2.00	2.00 2.00 2.00	6
Carbon ^D		0.07	0.030	0.05-0.10	0.06-0.10	0.020 0.020 0.15	0.03	0.15 0.030 0.06	0.12 0.08 0.03 0.10 0.08	0.15	0.03 0.15 0.08	0.030 0.04-0.10 0.04-0.06	0.08	0.030 0.12 0.018	0.015 0.16-0.24 0.05-0.10	0.08 0.04-0.10 0.08	0.04-0.10	0.08 0.04-0.10 0.08	
Type°	**	:	 800g	5H008	ij	904L ^G 	1 1	 XM-19 ^u	XM-31 ⁻ XM-17 ⁻ XM-18 ⁻ XM-29 ⁻	301 301L ^G	301LN 302 304	304L 304H 	304N XM-21 ⁵	305	111	309S 309H [©] 309Cb [©]	309НСБ [©]	310S 310H ^G 310Cb ^G	
UNS Designation ^B		N08020	N08367 N08800	N08810	N08811	N08904 N08926 S20100	S20103 S20153	\$20161 \$20200 \$20400 \$20910	S21600 S21600 S21603 S21800 S24000	S30100 S30103	S30200 S30400	S30403 S30409 S30415	S30451 S30452 S30453	S30500 S30600	S30601 S30615 S30815	S30908 S30909 S30940	S30941	S31008 S31009 S31040	

STAINLESS STEEL PLATES - CHEMICAL COMPOSITION

	1		-) I A	AIN	ILE	SS	ST	EE	LI	L	ΑT	ES	j -	СН	IEN	IIC	AI	_ C	,Oi	WP	OS	SIT	IOI	N													_	
Other Elements ^{E.F}	Cb 10xc min,	7.10 max	 W 1.50-2.50	:		Ti 5xc (C+N)	min 0.70 max Ch 10xc	min, 1.10 max	1 1		•	•			TI 5 × (C+N)	T1 4 × (C+N)	min 0.70 max	:	Ce0.05-0.10	Cb 0.6-1.0	AI 0.025	Ti 0.15-0.60	Cb 0.10	Cb 10 x c min	Cb 8 x c min	1.00 max (Ch-Ta) 10 x c	min 1.00 max	Ta0.10	(Cb+Ta) 8 x c	min 1.00 max	Co 0.20	Al 0.15-0.60	Ti 0.40-1.00	Ce 0.03-0.10	20003		W0.10-0.50		: :
Copper	1	:	0.50-1.00 1.00-2.50			1 1			1 :				: :	0.40	3	:		1.50-2.50					:	:	·				:			0.75	0.75	1	:	78.00	0.20-0.80	S : +	3 :
Nitrogen		0.09-0.15	0.18.022	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10		0.10-0.16	0.10	0.10	0.20	0.10-0.22	0.21-0.32	0.10	:							0.40-0.60	4	1		:							0.12-0.18		0.14-0.20	0.10-0.30	0.08-0.20	0.14-0.20
Molybdenum		1.60-2.60	6.0-6.5 5.2-6.2	2.00-3.00	2.00-3.00	2.00-3.00	2.00-3.00		2.00-3.00	3.0-4.0	3.0-4.0	4.0-5.0	3.0-4.0	6.0-6.8		9.0-12.0		0.30-150				:	4.0-5.0	•			:		ĭ				4.0-4.8			1 20-2 00	2.5-3.5	2.5-3.5	3.0-3.5
Nickel	19.0-22.0	20.5-23.5	17.5-18.5 21.0-24.0	10.0-14.0	10.0-14.0	10.0-14.0	10.0-14.0		10.0-14.0	11.0-15.0	11.0-15.0	13.5-17.5	11.0-15.0	20.0-23.0	9.0-12.0	9.0-12.0		19.0-22.0	31.0-33.0		10.0.21.0	2	16.0-18.0	9.0-13.0	9.0-13.0	9.0-13.0			9.0-13.0			32.0-37.0	30.0-38.0	34.0-36.0	17.0-18.0	55.65	5.5-7.5	1.5-6.5	4.5-6.5
Chromium	24.0-26.0	24.0-26.0	19.5-20.5	16.0-18.0	16.0-18.0	16.0-18.0	16.0-18.0		16.0-18.0	18.0-20.0	18.0-20.0	12.0-20.0	18.0-20.0	22.0-24.0	17.0-19.0	17.0-19.0		16.5-19.5	26.0-28.0		18 0-20 0	2	23.0-25.0	17.0-19.0	17.0-19.0	17 0-19 0)		17.0-19.0			25.0-29.0	20.0-25.0	24.0-26.0	17.0-19.0	24 0-26 0	24.0-26.0	21.0-23.0	22.0-23.0
Silicon	0.75	0.50	1.00	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75		0.75 0.75	0.75	0.75	٠. د د د	0.75	1.00	0.75	0.75	1	4.8-6.0	0.30		5	3	1.00	0.75	0.75	7.5	3		0.75			1.00	0.60-1.00	1.20-2.00	1.50-2.50	0.0	0.75	9.5	1.00
Sulphur	0:030	0.010	0.010 0.020	0.030	0.030	0.030	0.030		0.030	0.030	0.030	0.030	0.030	0.020	0.030	0:030		0.030	0.015		715	2	0.010	0.030	0:030	0.030	8		0:030			0.015	0.015	0:030	0.030	0800	0:030	0.020	0.030
Frhose- Pithonus	0.045	0.030	0.030	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.045		0.045	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.035	0.045	0.045		0.045	0.020		0.030	3	0.030	0.045	0.045	0.045	2		0.045			0.045	0.045	0.040	0.030	0.045	0:030	0.030	0.030
Manganese	2.00	2.00	1.00 2.0-4.0	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00		2.00 2.00	2.00	2.00	9 6	2.00	1.50	2.00	2.00	1	2.00	1.00		5	3	5.0-7.0	2.00	2.00	000	B i		2.00			1.50	1.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	1.00	2.00	2.00
Carbon ^p	0.04-0.10	0.020	0.020	90.0	0.030	0.08	0.08		0.08	90.0	0.030	0.030	0.030	0.030	0.08	0.04-0.10		0.07	0.04-0.08		80.0	8	0:030	80.0	0.04-0.10	800	}		0.04-0.10			0.06-0.10	0.08	0.04-0.08	90.08	0.030	0.03	0.03	0:030
Туре°	310HCb ^g	310MoLN ^g	: :	316	316L	316Ti	316Ch		316N 316LN	317	317L	317LM ^G	317LN		321	321H		1			3370	5		347	347H	348	?		348H					:	XM-15	2000	1	:	 2205°
UNS Designation ^B	S31041	S31050	S31254 S31266	S31600	S31603	S31635	531640		S31651 S31653	S31700	S31703	531726	S31753	S32050	S32100	S32109		S32615	S33228		233400		S34565	S34700	S34709	S34800			S34809			S35045	S35135	S35315	538100	531200	S31260	S31803	S32205

SS PLATES

A 240 / A240M

							- 50	55 PL	Andri Atte	X1534			100000000000000000000000000000000000000	958307 S	AZ4UW									
Other		1	: :	w 0.50-1.00	1			Cb 12x(C+N)	AI 0.10-0.30	Ti 6x(C+N) min,	Ti 8x(C+N) min,	(Ti+Cb)[0.08+8	Cb 0.18-0.40	Ti 6x (C+N)	1111	Cb 9x (C+N)	 Ti 0.30-0.50	::F		 Cb 5xc	(Ti+Cb)	Ti 0.10-0.60Cb	(Ti+Cb) [
Copper Elements ^{E.F}	0.05-0.60	0.50-2.00	0.50	0.50-1.00	i			min,	0.15-0.50	 0.50 max. Cb	0.17 Ti 0.15-0.50	Cb 0.10 x(C+N)] min	0.75 max Ti 0.05 min 		IIIII, 0.70 IIIAX	 min 0.60 max		1 1 1	[0.20+4(C+N)] min, 1.10 max AI 0.15		 [0 20±4/C±N]]	min, 0.75 max Al 0.15	[0.30+(3xC)] min 	min, 0.80 max
Nitrogen	0.05-0.60	0.20-0.35	0.24-0.32	0.20-0.30	: 0	0.15-0.35	9	0.020	ı	0.030	0:030	0.030	0:030	0.030	0.030	0.030	0.10			1 1	0.030	ji	0.035	
Molybdenum Nitrogen	0.05-0.60	3.0-4.0	3.0-5.0	3.0-4.0	1.00-2.00	1.00-2.50		1.80-2.50 (C+N)0.030	ı.	ı	ı	1	ı	;		:	0.50-1.00 0.2-1.2	111		0.75-1.25	:	1	1.75-2.50	
Nickel	3.0-5.5	5.5-8.0	6.0-8.0	6.0-8.0	2.0-5.00	3.5-5.2		3.0-4.0	09.0	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50-1.00	0.30-1.00 0.75 1.50 0.60	0.50	0.60-1.10 3.5-5.5 1.0-2.5	0.75		: :	0.50	Į.	1.00	
Chromium	21.5-24.5	24.0-26.0	24.0-26.0	24.0-26.0	23.0-28.0	26.0-29.0	or Martensitic (Chromium)	28.0-29.0	11.5-14.5	10.5-11.7	10.5-11.7	10.5-11.7	10.5-11.7	10.5-11.7	10.5-12.5 11.5-13.5 10.5-12.5 11.5-13.5	12.0-13.0	10.5-12.5 11.5-14.0 13.5-15.5	14.0-16.0 16.0-18.0 17.0-19.0		16.0-18.0 16.0-18.0	17.0-19.0	17.5-18.5	17.5-19.5	
Silicon	1.00	0.80	0.80	1.00	0.75	0.60	or Martensit	0.55	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	00.1.00	1.00	0.60	0.0.0		1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Sulphur	0.030	0.020	0.020	0.010	0.030	0.010	Ferritic (0.035	0:030	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.030	0.030	0.015 0.030 0.030 0.030	0.030	0.030	0.030 0.030 0.030		0.030	0.030	0.015	0.030	
Phos- phorus	0.040	0.035	0.035	0.030	0.040	0.035	8	0.020	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040 0.040 0.040 0.040	0.040	0.045 0.030 0.045	0.040 0.040 0.040		0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	
Manganese	2.50	1.50	1.20	1.00	1.00	2.00		0.50	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.50	1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	3
Carbon ^p	0:030	0.030	0.030	0.030	0.080	0.030		0.015	0.08	0.030	0.030	0.030	0:030	0.030	0.030 0.08-0.15 0.030 0.08	0:030	0.04	0.12 0.07		0.12	0.030	0.030	0.025	
Type°	2304€	 2556	2507 ^g	1	329	ı		i	405		i,	i	1	ļ	 410 	1	111	429° 430 439		434 436	i		444	
UNS Designation ^B	S32304	S32520	S32750	S32760	S32900	232950		S32803	S40500	S40900- S40910	S40920	S40930	S40945	S40975	S40977 S41000 S41003 S41008	S41045	S41050 S41500 ^M S42035	S42900 S43000 S43035		S43400 S43600	S43932	S43940	S44400	

STAINLESS STEEL PLATES - CHEMICAL COMPOSITION

UNS Designation	Type ^c	Carbon ^D	Manganese	Phos- phorus	Sulphur	Silicon	Chromium	Nickel	Molybdenum	Nitrogen	Copper	Other Elements ^{E,F}
S44500		0.020	1.00	0.040	0.012	1.00	19.0-21.0	0.60		0.03	0.30-0.60	Cb 10x)(C+N) min, 0.80 max
S44626	XM-33 [,]	0.06	0.75	0.040	0.020	0.75	25.0-27.0	0.50	0.75-1.50	0.04	0.20	Ti 0.20-1.00 Ti 7 (C+N) min
S44627	XM-27 ³	0.010 ^N	0.40	0.020	0.020	0.40	25.0-27.5	0.50	0.75-1.50	0.015 ^N	0.20	Cb 0.05-0.20 (Ni+Cu) 0.50
S44635	203	0.025	1.00	0.040	0.030	0.75	24.5-26.0	3.5-4.5	3.5-4.5	0.035	ALL.	(Ti+Cb) [0.20+4 (C+N)] min 0.80 max
S44660		0.030	1.00	0.040	0.030	1.00	25.0-28.0	1.0-3.5	3.0-4.0	0.040	300	(Ti+Cb) 0.20 - 1.00, Ti + Cb 6 x (C+N) min
S44700		0.010	0.30	0.025	0.020	0.20	28.0-30.0	0.15	3.5-4.2	0.020	0.15	(C+N) 0.025
S44735		0.030	1.00	0.040	0.030	1.00	28.0-30.0	1.00	3.6-4.2	0.045	38	(Ti+Cb) 0.20-1.00 (Ti+Cb) 6 x (C+N) min
S44800 S46800	 	0.010 0.030	0.30 1.00	0.025 0.040	0.020 0.030	0.20 1.00	28.0-30.0 18.0-20.0	2.00-2.50 0.50	3.5-4.2 	0.020 0.030	0.15	(C+N) 0.025 Ti 0.07-0.30 Cb 0.10-0.60 (Ti+Cb) [0.20+4 (C+N)] min 0.80 max

- Maximum unless range or minimum is indicated.
- B) Designation established in accordance with practice E 527 and SAE J 1086.
- Unless otherwise indicated, a grade designation originally assigned by the American Iron and Steel Institute (AISI)
- Carbon analysis shall be reported to nearest 0.01% except for the low-carbon type, which shall be reported to nearest 0.001 %
- E) The terms Columbium (Cb) and Niobium (Nb) both related to the same element.
- When we minimums or two maximums are listed for a single type, as in the case of both a value from a formula and an absolute value, the higher minimum or lower maximum shall apply.
- 3) Common name, not a trademark, widely used, not associated with any one producer.
- Iron shall be determined arithmatically by difference of 100 minus the sum of the other specified elements.
-) (AI + T) 0.85-1.20
-) Naming system developed and applied by ASTM.
- Cr + 3.3 Mo + 16 N = 40 min
- S4090 (Type 409) has been replaced by S40910, S40920, and S40930, Unless otherwise specified in the ordering information, an other specifying 340900 or Type 409 shall be satisfied by any one of S40910, S 40920 or S40930 at the option of the seller, Material meeting the require ments of S40910, S40920 or S40930, may at the option the manufacturer by certified as S40900.
- Plate version of CA-6NM
- 1) Product (Check or verification) analysis tolerance over the maximum limit for C and N in XM-27 shall be 0.002 %.

STAINLESS STEEL PLATES - MECHANICAL PROPERTIES

UNS Design	ation	Туре	Tensile Str	rength, min	Yield Strengt	th, min	Elongation in 2 in. or 50 mm,	Hardness, ma	x ^c	Cold Bend ^{ob}
			Ksi	MPa	Ksi	MPa	min,%	Brinell	Rockwell B	
			Austenitic (Chromium-Nickel) (C	Chromium- Mangan	ese-Nickel)				,
N08020 N08367			80	550	35	240	30.0	217	95	not required
Sheet and S	rip		100	690	45	310	30.0		100	not required
Plate	350		95	655	45	310	30.0	241		not required
N08800		800 ^F	75	520	30	205	30.0	****	***	not required
N08810		800H ^F	65	450	25	170	30.0		1222	not required
N08811		***	65	450	25	170	30.0	****		not required
N08904		904LF	71	490	31	220	35.0		90	not required
N08926		VIII.	94	650	43	295	35.0		7224	not required
S20100		201-1	75	515	38	260	40.0		95	
S20100		201-2 ¹	95	655	45	310	40.0	217	100	3000
S20103		201L ^F	95	655	38	260	40.0	217	95	not required
S20153		201LN ^F	95	655	45	310	45.0	241	100	not required
S20161			125	860	50	345	40.0	255	25	not required
S20200		202	90	620	38	260	40.0	241	9000000	not roquirou
S20400			95	655	48	330	35.0	241	100	not required
S30100		301	75	515	30	205	40.0	217	95	not required
S30103		301LF	80	550	32	220	45.0	241	100	not required
S30153		30LNF	80	550	35	240	45.0	241	100	not required
S30200		302	75	515	30	205	40.0	201	92	not required
S30400		304	75 75	515	30	205	40.0	201	92	not required
S30400		304L	70	485	25	170	40.0	201	92	not required
S30403		304L 304H	75 75	515	30	205	40.0	201	92	not required
S30409			87	600	42	290	40.0	217	95	not required
S30413		304N	80	550	35	240	30.0	201	92	not required
S30451		304LN	75	515	30	205	40.0	201	92	not required
S30500		30.0	70	485	25	170	40.0	183		
		305	70 78		25 35			BUATUR!	88	not required
S30600		3000		540		240	40.0	880	3.44	
S30601		V.	78	540	37	255	30.0			not required
S30615		255	90	620	40	275	35.0	217	95	not required
S30815			87	600	45	310	40.0	217	95	
S30908		309S	75	515	30	205	40.0	217	95	not required
S30909		309H ^F	75	515	30	205	40.0	217	95	not required
S30940		309Cb ^F	75	515	30	205	40.0	217	95	not required
S30941		309HCb ^F	75	515	30	205	40.0	217	95	not required
S31008		310S	75	515	30	205	40.0	217	95	not required
S31009		310H ^F	75	515	30	205	40.0	217	95	not required
S31040		310Cb ^F	75	515	30	205	40.0	217	95	not required
S31.41 S31254		310HCb ^F	75	515	30	205	40.0	217	95	not required
Sheet and S	rip		100	690	45	310	35.0	223	96	not required
Plate	1		95	655	45	310	35.0	223	96	not required
S31266			109	750	61	420	35.0	****		not required
S31600		316	75	515	30	205	40.0	217	95	not required
S31603		316L	70	485	25	170	40.0	217	95	not required
S31653		316LN	75	515	30	205	40.0	217	95	not required
S31609		316H	75	515	30	205	40.0	217	95	not required
S31635		316Ti ^F	75	515	30	205	30.0	217	95	not required
S31640		316Cb ^F	75	515	30	205	30.0	217	95	not required
S31651		316N	80	550	35	240	35.0	217	95	not required
S31700		317	75	515	30	205	35.0	217	95	not required

Mechanical Test Requirements

UNS Designat	ion ^B	Туре	Tensile 5	Strength, min	Yield Strengt	SECULO SE	Elongation in 2 in. or 50 mm,	Hardness	s, max ^c	Cold Bend ^{op}
			Ksi	MPa	Ksi	MPa	min,%	Brinell	Rockwell B	2
S31725		317Lm ^F	75	515	30	205	40.0	217	95	not required
S31726		317LMN ^F	80	550	35	240	40.0	223	96	not required
S31703		317L	75	515	30	205	40.0	217	95	not required
S31753		317LN	80	550	35	240	40.0	217.	95	not required
S32050			98	675	48	330	40.0	250		not required
S32100		321	75	515	30	205	40.0	217	95	not required
S32109		321H	75 80	515 550	30 32	205 220	40.0 25.0	217	95	not required
S32615 S32654		1444	109	750	62	430	40.0	250	344	not required not required
S33228		•••	73	500	27	185	30.0	217	95	not required
S33400		334	70	485	25	170	30.0		92	not required
S34565			115	765	60	415	35.0	241	100	not required
S34700		347	75	515	30	205	40.0	201	92	not required
S34709		347H	75	515	30	205	40.0	201	92	not required
S34800 S34809		348	75 75	515	30	205	40.0	201	92	not required
S34809		348H	75	515	30	205	40.0	201	92	not required
S35045		***	70	485	25	170	35.0	***	566	not required
S35135			000.0460	V MOVOROV	60300000	42,00 9 507	60.500.004.006			W 10 01
	ip	1922	80	550	30	205	30.0	1127		not required
Plate		•••	75	515	30	205	30.0			not required
S35315			94	650	39	270	40.0	217	95	not required
S38100		XM-15	75	515	30	205	40.0	217	95	not required
S30452	rip	XM-21	90	600	F0	045	30.0	041	100	not required
	ıp		85	620 585	50 40	345 275	30.0	241 241	100 100	not required
Plate S31050		310MoLN ^F	00	363	40	2/5	30.0	241	100	not required
031030		t ≤ 0.25 in	84	580	39	270	25.0	217	95	not required
		t > 0.25 in.	78	540	37	255	25.0	217	95	not required
S21600		XM-17 ^L	100.000	9407440	100.00				33.50	
Sheet and St	rip		100	690	60	415	40.0	241	100	not required
Plate	S-32-00		90	620	50	345	40.0	241	100	not required
S21603		XM-18 [⊥]		V-13-4-0.0.	3303000	030493.400	30000			Mark Mark Street And Address of the Annual Street
	rip		100	690	60	415	40.0	241	100	not required
Plate	Ĭ,	1/11/0/	90	620	50	345	40.0	241	100	not required
S20910 Sheet and St	rip	XM-19 ^L	105	705	60	415	30.0	044	100	mak manufacid
Sheet and St Plate	ıβ		100	725 690	55	380	35.0	241 241	100	not required not required
S24000		XM-29 [⊥]	100	690	55	300	35.0	241	100	not required
	rip	XWI ZU	100	690	60	415	40.0	241	100	not required
Plate			100	690	55	380	40.0	241	100	not required
S21400		XM-31 [∠]								(2)
Sheet		F-64-00-10-0-00	125	860	70	485	40.0	***	555	not required
Strip			105	725	55	380	40.0	***	***	not required
S21800		***	95	655	50	345	35.0	241	100	not required
					Dumley (Aveter	iala Familala				2
	Ь.				Duplex (Austen	illic Ferrilic)			_	
S31200 S31260		12	100	690	65	450	25.0	293	31 ⁷	not required
S31260			100	690	70	485	20.0	290		
S31803			90	620	65	450	25.0	293	31	not required
S32001			90	620	65	450	25.0		25 ^G	not required
S32205		2205 ^F	90	620	65 50	450	25.0	293	31	not required
S32304		2304 ^F	87	600	58	400	25.0	290	32 ^J	not required
		***	112	760	80	550	25.0	310		not required
S32520		255F	110	760	80	550	15.0	302	327	not required
S32520 S32550 S32750		255 ^F 2507 ^F	110 116	760 795	80 80	550 550	15.0 15.0	302 310	32 ⁷ 32 ⁷	not required not required

Mechanical Test Requirements

UNS Designation	^B Type ^A	Tensile Str	ength, min	Yield Streng	th, ^B min	Elongation in	Hardn	ess, max ^c	Cold Bend ^{op}
		Ksi	MPa	Ksi	МРа	2 in. or 50 mm, min,%	Brinell	Rockwell B	
S32760	(2006)	108	750	80	550	25.0	270	1000	not required
S32900	329	90	620	70	485	15.0	269	28	not required
S32950 ^M		100	690	70	485	15.0	293	32	not required
				Ferritic or Mart	ensitic (chromium)			20	
S32803	[]	87	600	72	500	16.0	241	100	not required
S40500	405	60	415	25	170	20.0	179	88	180
S40900 ^N	409 ^N								
S40910	3000	55	380	25	170	20.0	179	88	180
S40920	1777	55	380	25	170	20.0	179	88	180
S40930	1,000	55	380	25	170	20.0	179	88	180
S40945	0.000	55	380	30	205	22.0	12/2	80	180
S40975		60	415	40	275	20.0	197	92	180
S40977	87.72	65	450	41	280	18.0	180	88	not required
S41000	410	65	450	30	205	20.0	217	96	180
S41003	83.79	66	455	40	275	18.0	223	20	not required
S41008	410S	60	415	30	205	22.0	183	89	180
S41045	0.000	55	380	30	205	22.0	12/2	80	180
S41050	***	60	415	30	205	22.0	183	89	180
S41500	83449	115	795	90	620	15.0	302	32	not required
S42035	(0.00)	80	550	55	380	16.0	180	88	not required
S42900	429 ^F	65	450	30	205	22.0	183	89	180
S43000	430	65	450	30	205	22.0	183	89	180
S43035	439	60	415	30	205	22.0	183	89	180
S43400	434	65	450	35	240	22.0	1000	89	180
S43600	436	65	450	35	240	22.0	180	89	180
S43932	550005	60	415	30	205	22.0	183	89	180
S43940		62	430	36	250	18.0	180	88	not required

Mechanical Test Requirements

UNS Designation ^B	Type ^A	Tensile St	rength, min	Yield Strength, ^B min		Elongation in	Hardne	ss, max ^c	Cold Bend®D
		Ksi	MPa	Ksi	MPa	2 in. or 50 mm, min,%	Brinell	Rockwell B	
S44400		60	415	40	275	20.0	217	96	180
S44500		62	427	30	205	22		83	180
S44626	xm-33 ^L	68	470	45	310	20.0	217	96	180
S44627	xm-27 ^L	65	450	40	275	22.0	187	90	180
S44635		90	620	75	515	20.0	269	28 ^F	180
S44660		85	585	65	450	18.0	241	100	180
S44700		80	550	60	415	20.0	223	20 ^F	180
S44735.		80	550	60	415	18.0	255	25 ^F	180
S44800	2220	80	550	60	415	20.0	223	20 ^F	180
S46800	***	60	415	30	205	22	300	90	180

- Unless otherwise indicated, a grade designation originally assigned by the American iron and Steel Institute (AISI).
- 3) Yield strength shall be determined by the offset method at 0.2% in accordance with Test Methods with Test Definitions A 370. Unless otherwise specified (see specification A 480/A, 480, paragraph 4.1.11, Ordering information), an alternative method of determining yield strength may be based on total extension under load 0.5%.
- 2) Either Brinell or Rockwell B Hardness is permissible.
- D) Bend test are required to chromium steels (ferritic or martensitic) thicker than 1 in. (25 mm) or for any austenitic or duplex (austenitic-ferritic) stail less steels regardless of thickness.
- Elor eat on for thickness, less than 0.015 in. (0.38 mm) shall be 20% minimum, in 1 in (25.4 mm)
- Continuan name, not a trademark, widely used, not associated with any one producer.
- 3) Yield strength requirements shall not apply to material under 0.020 in (0.50 mm) in thickness.
- H) Not applicable for thickness under 0.010 in. (0.25 mm)
- Type 201 is generally produced with CHEMICAL COMPOSITION BALANCED FOR RICH SIDE (type 201-1) OR LEAN SIDE (Type 201-2) AUSTE NITE STABILITY DEPENDING ON THE PROPERTIES REQUIRED FOR SPECIFIC APPLICATION.
- Rockwell C scale.
- () For \$33515, the grain size a determined in accordance with the Test Methods E 112, Comparison Method, Plate II, shall be No. 3 or liner.
- Nanting system developed and applied by ASTM
- A) Prior to Specication A 240-89b, the tensile value for S32950 was 90 ksi.
- S40,000 (Type 409) has been replaced by S40910, S40920, and S40930. Unless otherwise specified in the ordering information, an order specifying S40,000 or Type 409 shall be satisfied by any one of S40910 S40920, S40930 at the option of the seller, Material meeting the requirements of S40,010 S40920, or S40930, may at the option of the manufacturer be certified as S40900.
- D) Material 0.050 in (1.27 mm) and under in thickness shall have a minimum elongation of 20 %.

CARBON STEEL PLATES - IS 8500 / SAILMA

Grade			Ladle	Analysis		
IS 8500	C% Max	Mn% Max	S% Max	P% Max	Si% Max	C.E% Max
Fe 440	.20	1.30	.050 .040	.050 .040	45	40
Fe 440B	.20	1.30	.050 .040	.050 .040	45	40
Fe 490	.20	1.50	.050 .040	.050 .040	45	42
Fe 490B	.20	1.50	.050 .040	.050 .040	45	44
Fe 540	.20	1.60	.045 .040	.045 .040	45	44
Fe 540B	.20	1.60	.045 .040	.045 .040	45	44
Fe 570	.22	1.60	.045 .040	.045 .040	45	46
Fe 570B	.22	1.60	.045 .040	.045 .040	45	46
Fe 590	.22	1.60	.045 .040	.045 .040	45	48
Fe 590B	.22	1.80	.045	.045	45	48

Grade	Tensile		Yield St	rength	(Min)	Elongation	10110	end	Charny	V-notch
IS 8500	Strength (Min)	<16 mm	16-40 mm	41-63 mm	>63 mm	Percent (Min)		ernal neter)	Impact to Joules (Ave	ughness, s, Min
	MPa	MPa	MPa	MPa	MPa	5.65.√So	<12 m	Min m 12-25 nm		alues) Temp ^o - °C
Fe 440	440	300	290	280	By agreement	22	2t	3t		
Fe 440B	440	300	290	280	(2)	22	2t	3t	50	30
Fe 490	490	350	330	320	(in the second	22	2t	3t	1981	Ş
Fe 490B	490	350	330	320		22	2t	3t	50	25
Fe 540	540	410	390	380		20	2t	3t	870	æ
Fe 540B	540	410	390	380	(4)	20	2t	3t	50	25
Fe 570	570	450	430	420	-	20	2t	3t		8
Fe 570B	570	450	430	420	(12)	20	2t	3t	45	20
Fe 590	590	450	430	420	•	20	2t	3t	12/	ş
Fe 590B	590	450	430	420		20	2t	3t	45	20

SAILMA High Strength Micro Alloy Structural steel (Semi Killed)

CHEMICAL COMPOSITION

Grade	C% Max	Mn% Max	S% Max	P% Max	Nb+V+Ti% Max
SAILMA 300	0.25	1.50	0.055	0.055	0.20
SAILMA 300HI	0.20	1.50	0.040	0.040	0.20
SAILMA 350	0.25	1.50	0.040	0.040	0.20
SAILMA 350 HI	0.20	1.50	0.040	0.040	0.20
SAILMA 410	0.25	1.50	0.040	0.040	0.20
SAILMA 410HI	0.20	1.50	0.040	0.040	0.20
SAILMA 450	0.25	1.50	0.040	0.040	0.20
SAILMA 450HI	0.20	1.50	0.040	0.040	0.20

MECHANICAL PROPERTIES

Grade	UTS (MPa)	YS (MPa) Min	EI.% Min 5.65 √So	IMPACT CHARPYV	Bend Test
SAILMA300	440-560	300	20	0°C-20°C Joules (Min)	3T
SAILMA300HI	440-560	300	21	40	зт
SAILMA350	490-610	350	20	(30)	зт
SAILMA350HI	490-610	350	21	40 30	зт
SAILMA410	510-660	410	19	(4)	зт
SAILMA 410HI	540-660	410	20	35 25	зт
SAILMA450	570-720	450	18		зт
SAILMA450 HI	570-720	450	19	30 20	зт

IS - 2002 - 62 STEEL PLATES FOR BOILERS

Designation			Chemical Comp	osition		Ter	nsile test		Elongation		
Designation	C max	mn	si max	P max	S max	Tensile Strength Kf/mm²	Yield Str Kf/mm		Test	% min piece	
IS 2002-1	0.18	0.5 1.2	0.15-0.35	0.035	0.040	36.7-49	24	23	5.65/Sc	24	
IS 2002-2	0.20	0.5 1.2	0.15-0.35	0.035	0.40	41.7-54	27	26	5.65/Sc	22	
IS 2002-3	0.22	0.5 1.2	0.15-0.35	0.035	0.040	46.8-59	29.5	29	5.65/Sc	21	

IS - 2062 -92 STEEL FOR GENERAL STRUCTURAL PURPOSE

Grade Designation		%	Chemical (Compositi	on		Supply	Tensile Strength	Yield Strength (min) kg/mm²			% El in	Bend Test	Std. Test Piece charpy V Notch	Remark	
		C max	Mn max	S max	P max	Si max	CE max	Tensile	(min) Kg/mm²	<20 mm	20-40 min	>40 min	gauge length 5.56/so		Impact Energy joule min	
Α	Fe 410 WA	0.23	1.5	0.050	0.050		0.42	As rolled	41.8	25.50	24.48	23.45	23	31	8550	
В	FE410WB	0.22	1.5	0.045	0.045	0.40	0.41	As Rolled Plates above 12mm may be normalised if agreed to between manufacturer & purchaser	41.8	25.50	24.48	23.45	21 for t< 25 mm 3t for > 25 mm	23	27	min Charpy impact energy to be guaranteed at O-C agreed betn. mfgrs. purchaser
С	FE410WC	0.20	1.5	0.040	0.040	0.40	0.39	As Rolled Plates above 12mm shall be normalise	41.8	25.50	24.48	23.45	23	21	27	impact properties to be guaranteed at any one of two temp 20c or 40 c as specified by purchaser

ASTM A 537 - 35 PRESSURE VESSEL PLATES, HEAT TREATED, CARBON MANGANESES-SILICON STEEL

				%Chemical		Tensile Strength			Elongation % min							
Designation	C Max		Min. thick	kness in mm	P max	S max	Cu max	Ni max	Cr max	Mo max	Heat Treat- ment	Thickness	Tensile Strength	Yield Strength Ksi	GL= 8 in	GL = 2 in
			t<1-1/2(38)	t>-1-1/2								in mm	Ksi (MPa)	(MPa) min	200 mm	50 mm
A 537 -1	0.24	0.15-0.50	0.70-1.35	1.0-1.60	0.035	0.040	0.035	0.25	0.25	0.08	Normalised	t<2-1 (64) 2-1/2 <t <4 (100)</t 	70-90 (485-620) 65-85 (450-585)	50 (345) 45 (310)	18	22
A 537 -2	0.24	0.15-0.50	0.70-1.35	1.0-1.60	0.035	0.040	0.035	0.25	0.25	0.08	Quenched & Tempered	T<2-1/2(64) 2-1/2 <t (4(100)</t 	80-100 (550-690) 75-95 (515-655)	60 (415) 55 (380)	576	22

ASTM A 285 - 80 PRESSURE VESSEL PLATES, CARBON STEEL LOW AND INTERMEDIATE TENSILE

		Chemical	Composition		Chemical Composition					
Designation	C max	Mn max	P max	S max	Tensile Strength Ksi(MPa)	Yield Strength Ksi (Mpa)	Elongation % mm GI + 8 in	GI = 2 in		
A 285	0.7	0.90	0.035	0.035	45-65 (310-450))	24-(165)	27	30		
A 285 B	0.22	0.90	0.035	0.035	50-70 (385-485)	27(185)	25	28		
A 285 C	0.28	0.90	0.035	0.035	55-75 (380-515)	30(205)	23	27		

ASTM A515-78 PRESSURE VESSEL PLATES, CARBON STEEL, FOR INTERMEDIATE & HIGHER TEMP. SERVICE

	Che	emical Co	mposition, %					Tensile Test		
Designation	Thickness in (mm)	C max	Si	Mn max	P max	S max	Tensile Strength Ksi (MPa)	Yield Strength Ksi (Mpa), min	Elongati Gl=8 in. *2	ion,% min GI=2 in
A 515-55	1<1(25) 1 <t<2 (50)<br="">2<t<4(100) 4<t<8 (200)<br="">t<1</t<8></t<4(100) </t<2>	0.20 0.22 0.24 0.26 0.28	0.15-0.30	0.90	0.035	0.04	55-75 (380-515)	30(205)	23	27
A 515-60	t<1 (25) 1 <t<2 (50)<br="">2<t<4 (100)<br="">4<t<8 (200)<br="">t<8</t<8></t<4></t<2>	0.24 0.27 0.29 0.31 0.31	0.15-0.30	0.90	0.035	0.04	60-80 (415-550)	32(220)	21	25
A 515-65	t<1 (25) 1 <t<2 (50)<br="">2<t<4 (100)<br="">4<t<8(200) t<8</t<8(200) </t<4></t<2>	0.28 0.31 0.33 0.33 0.33	0.15-0.30	0.90	0.035	0.04	65-85 (450-585)	35(240)	19	23
A 515-70	t<1 (25) 1 <t<2 (50)<br="">2<t<4< (100)<br="">4<t<8 (200)<br="">t<8</t<8></t<4<></t<2>	0.31 0.33 0.35 0.35 0.35	0.15-0.30	0.90	0.035	0.04	70-90 (485-620)	38(260)	17	21

ASTM A515-78 PRESSURE VESSEL PLATES, CARBON STEEL, FOR INTERMEDIATE AND LOWER TEMP. SERVICE

	Che	emical Co	emposition, %					Tensile Test		
Designation	Thickness	С	Si	Mn	Р	S	Tensile Strength	Yield Strength	Elongat	tion,% min
2000	in (mm)	max	2	max	max	max	Ksi (MPa)	Ksi (MPa), min or 200 mm	GI=8 in. *2 or 50 mm	GI=2 in
	T<1/2 (13)	0.18	0.15~0.30	0.60~0.90	0.035	0.04				
A 516-55	1 <t<2(50) 2<t<4(100) 4<t<8 (200)<br="">t>8</t<8></t<4(100) </t<2(50) 	0.20 0.22 0.24 0.26	0.15-0.30	0.60~1.20	0.035	0.04	55-75 (380-515)	30(205)	23	27
	T<1/2 (13)	0.21	0.15~0.30	0.60~0.90	0.035	0.04				ä
A 516-60	1 <t<2 (50)<br="">2<t<4 (100)<br="">4<t<8 (200)<br="">t<8</t<8></t<4></t<2>	0.23 0.25 0.27 0.27	0.15-0.30	0.85~1.20	0.035	0.04	60-80 (415-550)	32(220)	21	25
A 516-65	t<1/2(13) 1 <t<2 (50)<br="">2<t<4 (100)<br="">4<t<8(200) t<8</t<8(200) </t<4></t<2>	0.24 0.26 0.28 0.29 0.29	0.15-0.30	0.85~1.20	0.035	0.04	65-85 (450-585)	35(240)	19	23
A 516-70	t<1/2 (13) 1 <t<2 (50)<br="">2<t<4< (100)<br="">4<t8 (200)<br="">t>8</t8></t<4<></t<2>	0.27 0.28 0.30 0.31 0.31	0.15-0.30	0.85~1.20	0.035	0.04	70-90 (485-620)	38(260)	17	21

- *1.Refer to Note *1 ASTM A.455.
- *2.(1) Refer to Note *2 for ASTM A.455
 - (2) For plates over 3.5 in. (88.9 mm) in thickness, a deduction of 0.5% from the specified percentage of elongation in 2 in. (50 mm) shall be made for each increase of 0.5 in. of the specified thickness over 3.5 in. This deduction shall not exceed 3%.

Heat Treatment

- *1. Grade 60 plate 0.50 in (13.mm) and under in thickness may be specified to have 0.85-1.20% managese on heat analysis.
- *2. Refer to Note *1 for ASTM A. 455.
- *3. Refer to Note *2 for ASTM A. 455.

Fine grain practice.

- 1. plate 1.50 in (38 mm) and under in thickness are normally supplied in the as-rolled condition.
- 2. plate over 1.50 in. in thickness shall be normalized.

CHEMICAL COMPOSITION

77	С	hemical Comp	osition, %		row.	Tensile Tes	t	250	
Designation max	С	Si max	Mn max	P max	S	Ni	Tensile Strength Ksi (MPa)	Yield Strength Ksi (MPa) min	Elongation, % min. GL = 2 in or 50 mm
A 353	0.13	0.15~0.30	0.90	0.035	0.040	8.50~9.50	100~120 (690~825)	75(515)	20

		AST	M A387-78 F	PRESSURE V	ESSEL PL	ATES, ALI	LOY STEEL, C	HROMIUM - MC	DLYBDENUM	
				CHE	EMICAL C	OMPOSIT	ION, %			
Designation	Specification	C max	Si	Mn	P max	S max	Cr	Мо	Tensile Strength Ksi (MPa)	Yield Strentgh (0.2% offset) Ksi (MPa) min
	Grade 2	0.21	0.15~0.30	0.55~0.80	0.035	0.040	0.50~0.80	0.45~0.60	55-80 (380-550)	33 (230)
	Grade 12	0.17	0.15~0.30	0.40~0.65	0.035	0.040	0.80~1.15	0.45~0.60	55-80 (380-550)	33 (230)
	Grade 11	0.17	0.50~0.80	0.40~0.65	0.035	0.040	1.00~1.50	0.45~0.65	60-85 (415-585)	35 (240)
	Grade 22	0.15*1	0.50 max	0.30~0.60	0.035	0.035	2.00~2.50	0.90~1.10	60-85 (415-585)	30 (205)
A 387	Grade 21	0.15*1	0.50 max	0.30~0.60	0.035	0.035	2.75~3.25	0.90~1.10	60-85 (415~585)	30 (205)
	Grade 5	0.15	0.50 max	0.30~0.60	0.040	0.030	4.00~6.00	0.45~0.65	60-85 (415~585)	30 (205)
	Grade 7	0.15	1.00 max	0.30~0.60	0.030	0.030	6.00~8.00	0.45~0.65	60-85 (415~585)	30 (205)
	Grade 9	0.15	1.00 max	0.30~0.60	0.030	0.030	8.00~10.00	0.90~1.10	60-85 (415~585)	30 (205)

- 1). The carbon content for plates over 5 inch (127 mm) in thickness is 0.17% max. on product analysis.
- *2). a) For plates under 0.312 inch (7.92 mm) in thickness, a deduction of 1.25% from the specified percentage of elongation shall be made for each decrease of 0.031 inch (0.79 mm) of the specified thickness under 0.312 inch.
 - b) For plates over 3.5 inch (88.9 mm) in thickness, a deduction of 0.5% from the specified percentage of elongation in 2 inch (50 mm) shall be made for each increase of 0.05 inch of the specified thickness over 3.5 in this deduction shall not exceed 3%
 - c) For plates upto the including 3/4 inch thickness, if the percentage of elongation of an 8 inch or 200 mm gauge length test specimen falls not more than 3 % below tyhe amount prescribed, the elongation shall be considered satisfactory provided the percentage of elongation in 2 inch (50 mm) across the break is not less than 25 %.
- *3). Measured on round test specimen.
- *4). Measured on flat test specimen
- *5). Applicable to annealed and normalised-tempered materials
- 13* Mot annicable to annealed material

MECHANICAL PROPERTIES

Ten	sile Test	10									
Class 1*5			Class 2*6								
Elongation %min		Reduction	Tensile	Yield Strength	Elongation %, min		Reduction	Heat Treatment			
GL=8 in.*2 or 200 mm	GL= 2in. or 50 m	of area % min.	Strength Ksi(MPa)	(0.02%Offset) Ksi(MPa)	GL=8 in. *2 or 200mm	GL=2 in. or 50 mm	of Area %, min	Tempering Tempeature			
18	22		70-90 (485-620)	45 (310)	18	22	U 55 0				
18	22	22	65-85 (450-585)	40 (275)	19	22	3227	1,150°F(620°C)and over			
19	22		75-100 (515-690)	45 (310)	18	22	19441				
) 	18	45*3 40*4	75-100 (515-690)	45 (310)		18	45*3 40*4	1.2500E(6750C) and over			
	18	45*3 40*4	75-100 (515-690)	45 (310)		18	45*3 40*4	1.250°F(675°C) and ove			
35	18	45*3 40*4	75~100 (515-690)	45 (310)	1	18	45*3 40.4	1,300°F(705°C) and ove			
20	18	45*3 40*4	75~100 (515-690)	45 (310)	122	18	45*3 40.4	1,250°F(675°C) and ove			
	18	45*3 40*4	75~100 (515-690)	45 (310)	188	18	45*3 40.4	1,250°F(675°C) and over			



CHEMICAL COMPOSITION OF STAINLESS STEEL

Grade De	C	Mn	P	S	ical Composition Si
AISI	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max
201	0.15	5.50/7.50	0.06	0.030	1.0
202	0.15	7.50/10.0	0.06	0.030	1.0
301	0.15	2.0 Max	0.045	0.040	1.0
302	0.15	2.00	0.045	0.030	1.0
303	0.15	2.00	0.045	929	1.0
304	0.08	2.00	0.045	0.030	1.0
304L	0.030	2.00	0.045	0.030	1.0
308	0.08	2.00	0.040	0.030	1.0
309	0.20	2.0 Max	0.045	0.030	1.0
309S	0.08	2.00	0.045	0.030	1.0
310	0.25	2.00	0.045	0.030	1.50
310S	0.08	2.00	0.040	0.030	1.50
314	0.25	2.00	0.045	0.030	1.5 to
316	0.08	2.00	0.045	0.030	1.0
316L	0.030	2.00	0.045	0.030	1.0
317	0.08	2.00	0.045	0.030	1.0
317L	0.030	2.00	0.045	0.030	1.0
316TI	0.080	2.00	0.045	0.030	1.0
321	0.08	2.00	0.045	0.030	1.0
347	0.08	2.00	0.045	0.030	1.0
430	0.12	1.00	0.040	0.030	0.75
446	0.20	1.50 Max	0.040	0.030	1.0
403	0.15	1.00	0.040	0.030	.50
410	0.15	1.00	0.040	0.030	1.00
410 S	0.08	1.00	0.040	0.030	1.0
414	0.15	1.00 Max	0.040	0.030	1.0
420	Over.15	1.00	0.040	0.030	1.00
431	0.20	1.00 Max	0.040	0.030	1.0
440A	0.60/0.70	1.00	0.040	0.030	1.0
440B	0.75	1.00	0.040	0.030	1.0
	0.95				
440C	0.95	1.00	0.040	0030	1.0
	1.2				
446	0.20	1.50	0.040	0.030	1.0

CHEMICAL COMPOSITION OF STAINLESS STEEL

Percent	7	∘ I	Nea	rest Equivalent Specification	n
Cr.	Ni	Мо	Other element	I.S.	En
16.0/18.0	3.5/5.5	E	N-25 max	10Cr 17Mn6Ni4	-
17.0/19.0	4.0/6.0	0.5	N-25 max	0.70	
16.0/18.0	6.0/8.0	(*)	*	10Cr17Ni7	
17.0/19.0	8.0/10.0	2-2		07Cr18Ni9	En-58A
17.0/19.0	8.0/10.0	151	9	15Cr18Ni9	En-58M
18.0/20.0	8.0/10.0	Œ	8	04Cr18Ni10	En-58E
18.0/20.0	8.0/10.0	n a ti	-	02Cr18Ni11	-
10.0/21.0	10.0/12.0	(*)	*		
22.0/24.0	12.0/15.0	2-9	-	20Cr24Ni12	(-
22.0/24.0	12.0/15.0	5 <u>-</u> 2	9		10
24.0/26.0	19.0/22.0	87.8	10	10Cr25Ni12	.5
24.0/26.0	19.0/22.0	050		0.50	
25.0/26.0	19.0/22.0		\$ \$\displays{2}\$	~	191
16.0/18.0	10.0/14.0	2.0/3.0	5	04Cr17Ni12MO2	En 58H
16.0/18.0	10.0/14.0	2.0/3.0	g	03Cr17Ni12MO2	-
18.0/20.0	11.0/15.0	3.0/4.0	73	6.70	15
18.0/20.0	11.0/15.0	3.0/4.0	×	Tly5 c min	(=
16.0/18.0	10.0/14.0	2.0/3.0	Ti5xC min		(*)
17.0/19.0	9.0/12.0		Ti5xC min	04Cr18Ni10Ti20	En-58C
17.0/19.0	9.0/12.0	-	Nb/Ta 10xC min	04Cr18NiNb-40	En-58G
14.0/18.0	0.60	828	-	07Cr17	En-60
23.0/27.0	0.60 Max) -	N-25 Max		(5)
11.5/13.0	0.60	(*)		(*)	
11.5/13.5	0.60	(-)		12Cr13	En-58A
11.5/13.5	0.60 Max		g g		19
11.5/13.5	1.25/2.50	157.0	₽:	(-)	25
12.0/14.0	0.60	0.50		22Cr13	En-56C&
15.0/17.0	1.25/2.50	0.75 max		15Cr16 Ni2	En-57
16.0/18.0	-	2=1	-	ž=i	ii e
16.0/18.0	2	0.75 max			12
16.0/18.0	-	0.75 max	-	-	1.50
23.0/27.0	*	N=1		NO.25 max	1.51

BR.	ASS 63		BES		14000000	BRA	SS 7	TUBE 30	ES			LUM				P	ADMI		TY B BES	RAS	S	3	CUI	PRO TUE 70/	BES	KEL			COF	PER TUE 90/	NIC BES 10	KEL			COPI TUB			Materials	
JIS H3300	JIS H3300	IS:407	DIN 17671	ASTM B - 135	IS 1545	DIN 17671	IS 407	ASTM B - 135	BS 2871 Part 3	IS 1545	JIS H 3300	NFA 51 102	DIN 1785	ASTM B - 111	BS 2871 Part 3	IS 1545	JIS H 3300	NFA 51 102	DIN 1785	ASTM B - 111	BS 2871 Part 3	IS 1545	JIS H 3300	NFA51 102	DIN 1785	ASTM B 111	BS 2871 Part 3	IS 1545	JIS H 3300	NFA 51 102	DIN 1785	ASTM B - 111	BS 2871 Part 3	IS 2501	DIN 1785	BS 2871 Part 3	ASTM B-68	Corresponding standards	
*C 2700	*C 2800	Cu Zn 37	Cu-Zn37	C 27200	Cu Zn 30 As	Cu Zn 30 2.0265	Cu Zn 30 As	C 26000	CZ 126	Cu Zn 21 Ai 2 AS	C 6870	Cu Zn 22 Ai 2	Cu Zn 20 Ai 2	C 68700	CZ 110	Cu Zn 29 Sn 1 As	C 4430	Cu Zn 29 Sn 1	Cu Zn 28 Sn 1	C 44300	CZ-III	Cu Ni 30 Mn 1 Fe	C 7150	Cu Ni 30 Mn 1 Fe	Cu Ni 30 Mn 1 Fe	C 71500	Cn 107	Cu Ni 10 Fe 1	C 7060	Cu Ni 10 Fe 1 Mn	Cu Ni 10 Fe 1 Mn	C 70600	CN 102	ETP Copper	StCuF 25	C 106	C 12200	Product symbol	C
63	60	62.95	62 64	62-65	69-71	69-71	68.5-71.5	68.5-71.5	69-71	76-78	76-79	76-79	76-79	76-79	76-78	70-73	70-33	70-73	70-73	70-73	27-07		R	ema	ainc	der			Re	mai	nde	er		99.90	99.90	99.85	99.00	Сп	CHEMICAL COMPOSITION
			0.10	1	Ĩ	0.05	-	1	1							1-1.5	.9-1.2	.9-1.2	.9-1.3	.9-1.2	1-1.5																	Sn	COMP
37	Re	ema	aind	der		Re	ma	ind	er		F	Rem	ain	der		[Re	ma	inde	er		0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	ı	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	I					Zn	OSITIO
r	E	0.30	0.10	0.07	0.07	0.05	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.07	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.03	0.05	0.01	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.03	0.05	0.01	0.005		0.01		Pb	2
		-	0.30	1	1	0.2			1	ı	1		0.1			1	1	-	0.1	-		29-33	29-33	29-33	2932	29-33	29-32	9-1	9-11	9-11	9-11	9-11	9-11					<u>Z</u>	
		0.010	0.10	0.07	006	0.05	0.06	`0.05	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.06	0.06	0.4-1	0.0-0.7	0.4-0.7	0.4-1	0.4-1	0.4-1	1.0-1.8	1.0-1.8	1.0-2.0	1.0-2.0	1.0-1.8	1.0-2.0			0.03		Fe	
		0.06		1	.0206	-	.0206		.0206	.0206	.0206	.0206	.02035	.0206	.0206	.0206	.0206	.0206	.0206	.0206	.0206								15							0.05		AS	
										ı	1	1	0.01	-	I	1		-	0.01	1															0.015- 0.040	0.013- 0.050	0.015- 0.040	Ū	

MECHANICAL PROPERTIES

Mn	S	С	AI	Total Impurities max.	Condition	Yield Strength N/mm²	Tensile N/mm²	Elongation (%)	Hardness HV 5	Grain Size mm (75X)
					050 060					0.015-0.040 0.040 min
		2		0.06	M,1/2H,0				105 min 80-100 60 max	0.05 max
					F25	150-240	250 min	30 min		
	N 40			0.03	O D		201 min 265 min	40 min		
0.5-1.0	0.05	0.05		0.30	M O				150 80-110	0.05 max
0.0				1 0000 0	0.61 H 55	105 min 240 min	275 min 310 min			
0.5-1.0	0.05	0.05		0.30	F29	90-180	290 min	30 min		
0.3-1.0	0.02	0.05		0.10					70-100	0.040-0.045
0.2-1.0				0.50	0	1-1-1	275 min	30 min	2012	0.010-0.045
0.05-1.0				0.30	O D		295 min 285 min		110 max 130 min	
0.5-1	0.08	0.06		0.30	M O				150 90-120	0.05 max
1.0					0.61	125 min	360 min	35 min	550	222
0.5-1.5	0.05	0.05		0.30	HR 50 F 37	345 min 120-220 150-260	495 min 370 min	30 min 35 min		
0.05-1.5	0.02	0.06		0.10	F 42	150-260	420 min	30 min	90-130	0.010-0.045
0.2-1				0.50	0		363 min	30 min		0.010-0.045
0.5-1				0.30	0		360 480	***	115 max	
			-	0.30	D M TA				140 max 150 min 80-105	0.05 max
				10000000000000000000000000000000000000	0.61	105	310		75 max	0.01-0.045
	S 40			0.10	F 36	140-220 100-170	360 min	45 min		999
	E 13			0.30	F 32	100-170	320 min	55 min	80-120	0.01-0.045
					0		314 min	30 min		0.01-0.045
				0.3	M TA O		375 mpa mijn 340 mpa min	555	80 min 80-105	0.01-0.045
			1.8-2.3	0.3	M TA		385 mpa min		130 min 150 min 85-110	0.05 max
			1.8-2.5	777	0.61	125	345		75 max	0.01-0.045
			1.8-2.3	0.1	F 39	150 - 230 120 - 180	390 min	44 min		
			1.8-2.5	0.3	F 34	120 - 180	340 min	55 min	80-130	0.010-0.45
			1.8-2.5		0	Sere	375	40	###	0.010-0.045
			1.8-2.3	0.3	O TA	400 mpa max 355 mpa min		85 max 80-110		0.010-0.045
				0.3	M TA O	415 mpa min	1222	130 min	150 min 80-105 75 may	0.05 max
	10 00				H 58 H 80		370 min 455 min		75 max	
	10			0.3	TÂ.		285 mpa min 300 mpa min		75 max 80-110	***
	5 19	2	0.02	0.1	HD F28 F35	180 mps max 200 mpa max	400 mpa min 280-350 350-420	(945	135 min	****
			12222	0.3	F 42 O TA HD	320 mpa max	420 min 375 max 340 min	55 min	80 max 80-105 130 min	575
				(H 58		385 min 370 min		130 min	
	9 (9 8 (2)		0.03	0.10	H 80 F 29	180 max	455 min 290-370 370-440	50 min		***
	63 (2) (3)			0.06	F 37 O TA HD	200 min	370-440 285 min 320 min	27 min	80 max 80-110 130 min	
					ΗĎ		320 min 400 min		130 min	

SPECIFICATIONS FOR BRASS RODS, SECTIONS AND FORGINGS

						Composi	tion Limits				Phys	ical Proper	ties		
Material Descriptions	Indian Standard specification	British Standard specification	Copper %	Lead %	Tin %	Iron %	Manganese %	Aluminium %	Other Element %	Zinc %		strength /mm²	2% proof stress Kg/mm² min		gation i 5.6 /A
Free cutting Brass type 1	319	249	56 to 59	2 to 3.5	10	0.35 max	B	텀	0.7 Max	Remainder	Annea- fed 1/2 Hard Hard	35 to 29 41-33 56 to 50	<u> </u>	Annea- led 1/2 Hard	12 to 22 4 to 17 -to 4
Type II	319	-	60 to 63	2.5 to 3.7	2	0.35 Max	8	9	0.5 Max	Remainder	Annea- led 1/2 hard Hard	34 to 28 40 to 32 56 to 49	13-16.5	Annea- led 1/2 Hard - Hard	15 to 25 7 to 20 to 4
Forging Brass	3488	218	56.5 to 60	1.0 to 2.5	8				0.25 Max	Remainder	35 Min	-		25% Min	
High Tensile Brass Rods Alloy I	320	690	56 to 59	0.5Max	0.75 to 1.75	1.25 Max	2.0 Max	0.2 Max	0.5 Max	Remainder	53	-	24-28	15%	æ.
Alloy II	320	i e	56 to 59	1.0 Max	0.5 Max	0.7 to 1.2	0.5 to 1.2	0.2 to 1.2	0.5 Max	Remainder	47	-	24	20%	150
Alloy III	320	()	57 to 61	0.75 to 1.0	1.0 Max	0.25 to 1.0	0.25 to 1.0	0.5 to 2.0	0.5 Max	Remainder	53	4	28-	15 %	120

		Chemic	al compos	ition %				¥0.000.000.000	Mecha prope		Elongation	50000		Bend Test
Alloy Desi-				Total			Thic	kness	Tensile S	Strength	on	Vick Hard		Trasvers
gnation	Cu	Pb Max	Fe	imputies including Iron max	Zn	Condi tion	Over	Upto & including	N/mm2 upto & including 450 mm Wide	(Kgt/mm2 over 450 mm wide)	gauge length of 50 mm Persent	Upto & including 450 mm	Over 450 mm wide	Bend Angle Radius deg
(1) CuZn 30	(2) 68.5 to 71.5	(3) 0.05	(4) 0.05	(5) 0.3	(6)	(7) 0 HA HB HO HS	mm (8) -	mm (9) 10 10 35 10	min (10) 275 (28.0) 320 (32.5) 345 (35.0) 405 (41.5) 560	min (11) 275 (28.0) 320 (32.5) 345 (34.0) 380 (39.0)	min (12) 50 - 35 - 20 - - 5	min max (14) 80 75 100 125 180	min max (15) (16) 80 75 95 120	(17) (18) 180cls 180 CLS 180 CLS 180 t 90.21
CUZN 37	61.5 64.5	0.30	0.075	0.6		O A HB HD HE HS	35 - -	10 10 35 10 10 10 5	275 (28.0) 335 (34.0) 380 (38.5) 450 (46.0) 515 660	275 (28.0) 320 (32.5) 345 (35.0) 405 (41.5)	40 30 15 5	80 75 110 135 165 185	80 75 100 125	180CLS 180CLS 180 CLS 180 t 90.21
Cu Zn 40	58.5 to 61.5	0.30	0.10	0.75		O HB HD	0	10 10 10	(67.5) 275 (28.0) 420 (43.0) 490 (50.0)	275 (28.0) 420 (43.0) 490 (50.0)	30 12 5	85 100 125	85 100 125 125	180CLS 180 t 90 21

Grade	Cu	Pb	Fe	As	Impu.	Z	Temper	Tensile	Hardness
CuZn 30As	68.5-75.5	0.07	0.06	0.02-0.06	0.30		Annealed (0) Temper annealed (TA) Hard (HD)	285 min 300 min 400 min	75 max 80-110 135 min
Cu Zn 37	62.0-65.0	0.30	0.1	0.06	0.06		Annealed (O) Temper annealed (TA) Hard (HD)	285 min 320 min 400 min	80 max 80-100 130 min
CuZn 21	76.0-78.0	0.07	0.06	0.02-0.06	=		Annealed 31.5-40.9 Drawn 58.3-70.9	9	5-110 HV 75 max 150 min
CuZn29	70.0-73.0	0.07	0.06	0.02-0.06			Annealed 28.3-37.8 Drawn 50.4-61.4	5	80-105HV 75 HV max 150 min

SPECIFICATION FOR COPPER RODS & SECTIONS

	Sp	ecification		Com	position Limits		Tensile Strength	Physical	properities
Material Description	IIS	BSS %	Copper %	Phosphorous %	Arsenic %	Other impurities	Kg/mm2 min mm%	Elongation %	Electrical conductivity
Phosphorous Deoxidised non arsenical copper	4171	2874C106	99.85 min (including silver)	0.015 to 0.05		0.06Max	Anne 21 23	33 13 Min	
Arsenical copper	288		99.20		3 to5		22	40 Min	vi
High Conductivity ElectrolyticTough Pitch	613	2874C101	99.9 Min (including Silver)			0.03 Max	23.5/29.5	40 Min	99.25% IACS at 20°C
Cadmium Copper (High Conductivity wear resistance)		2874C108	Remainder		Cadmium 0.5 to 1.2 %	0.1 Min	30 Min	5% Min	80.97% 1 LACS
High conductivity Tellurium Copper		2874C109	Remainder		0.3 to 0.7%	Tellurium 0.2Max	26.5	12%	
Leaded Copper			Remainder		lead 0.6-1%	0.2 max	22.30	10%	94.98% LACS
Aluminium		2874 CA 104	Remainder	Nickel Iron 4-6 4-6	Manganese 0.5 Max	Alminium 8-5-11	71.5	12	
Bronze Rods		CA 103	Remainder	4% Max	0.5% Max	8.8-10	53	22	

Material Descriptions	I SS ISS	BSS BSS	Copper %	Arsenic %	Phosphorous %	Lead %	Iron %	Nickel	Other Elements	Tensile Strength Kgmm²	Elongation 4/A	Electrical Conductivity	Hardness
Phosphorous Deoxidised non Arsenical copper	2501 DHPI DHP II	2871 C106	99.85 Min		0.013 to 0.05	0.01	0.03		0.06	Anne 22 Drawn 28	Anne 40% Drawn HH		60 Max 105 Min 80-100
Phosphorous Deoxidised Arsenical copper	250 DPA	2871 C 107	99.20 Min	0.3 to 0.5	0.013 to 0.5	0.01	0.03		0.7	Anne 22 Drawn 28	Anne 40% Drawn		
High Conductivity copper tubes	2501 EP	1977 (2871) C 101	99.9 Min			0.005			0.03	Anne 20.5 to 25.2 Drawn 26.8	Anne 40% Drawn	99.25 LACS	
Cupro nickel tubes	1845 Cuni 10Fe 1	BS 2871 Part 2 CN 102	Remdr- Remdr	Manga nese 0.5-1.5		0.01	1.2	10-11	0.3	Anne 30.5 to 38.5 Drawn 44 Min	30		80-110HV 150 Mn
Cupro nickel tubes	Cuni 30	CN 107	Remdr	0.5-1.5		0.01	0.4/1	30/32	0.3	Anne 37-46 Drawn 51	30		90-120 HV

INDIAN STANDARD SPECIFICATION FOR PHOSPHOR BRONZE RODS AND BARS

Chemical Co	mposition %	Cross S	Sectional Thk.	Condition			
Constituent	%	Over mm l	Jpto & Incl. mm	Condition	0.2% Proof Stress Min N/mm² (Kgf/mm²)	Tensile Strength Min N/mm (Kgf/mm²)	Elongation on Gauge Length of 5.65 A min %
Tin Phosphrous	4.6-5.5	10	18	As Manufactured	410(42.0)	495 (50.0)	10
Lead max	0.02-0.040	18	38	As Manufactured	380 (39.0)	460 (47.0)	10
Total Impu. max	0.02	38	75	As Manufactured	315 (32.0)	385 (39.5)	15
Copper	0.2	75	110	As Manufactured	235 (24.0)	315 (32.0)	20

IS- 10773: 95 WROUGHT COPPER TUBES FOR REFERIGERATION & AIR - CONDITIONING PURPOSE

				Chemie	cal Compositio	n %				0.2% prof		Strength	5 Elong
Grade	Copper	Lead	Tin	Iron	Arsenica	Nickel	Phosphorus	Tot-Impu.	Condition	Stress MP a Min	Min M	Pa Max	on 50 mm Min
1	99.90 Min	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.05	0.1	0.04-0.015		Soft annealed Light annealed Light	8 6 0 860	205 205 250	2 2 2	40 25

IS-733-83 CHEMICAL COMP. & PHYSICAL PROP. OF WROUGHT ALUMINIUM & ALUMINIUM ALLOY BARS, RODS & SECTIONS

		y:	592		Ch	emical comp	osition %		15.	1966	90	Tensile s	strength	
Designation	Ai	Cu	Mg	Si	Fe	Mn	Zn	Tī	Cr	Other	Condition	Mpa Min	Мра Мах	%Elongation Min On 50 mm
19000	99.0 min	0.1	*	0.5	0.6	0.1	*	(4)	(*)	T+V=0.07	M O	65	110	18 25
19500	99.5 min	0.05	9	0.3	0.4	0.05		150	520	T+V=0.07	M O	65	100	23 25
24345	Remainder	3.8 5.0	0.2- 0.8	0.5- 1.2	0.7	0.3- 1.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	T+V=0.05	M O	150	240	12 12
53000	Remainder	0.1 4.0	2.8	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.25	Cr+MN=0.05	М О	215	260	14 16
63400	Remainder	0.1	0.4 0.7	0.3- 0.7	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.2	ē	120	M O	110	130	12 18
64430	Remainder	0.1	0.4 1.2	0.6 1.3	0.6	0.4 1.0	0.1	0.2	0.25		M O	110	150	12 16

IS-737-86 CHEMICAL COM & PHYSICAL PROP. OF WROUGHT ALUMINIUM & ALUMINIUM ALLOY SHEET & STRIP

		Chemi	cal composi	tion %	W.5	36		100	%:		-	Tensile :	strength	Elongation	on 50 mm%
Designation	Ai	Cu	Mg	Si	Fe	Mn	Zn	Ti	Cr	Other	Condition	Mpa Min	Мра Мах	МРа Мах	МРа Мах
19990	99.9 Mir		820	8			8	31		Cu+Sr.Fe =0.01	0 H2 H4	180 180	65 100 100		8
19800	99.8 Mir			0.18	0.15	0.06	0.06			Cu+S+Fe+ Min=0.2	0 H2 H4				
19600	99.6 Mir			0.025	0.35	0.06	0.06			Cu+Si+Fe Min +Mn+Zn=1.0	0 H2 H4				
19000	99.0 Mir		0.2	0.6		0.1	0.1			FE+Mn+Zn=1.0	0 Cu+Mg+Fe H4	H2			
24345		3.8 5.0	0.2 0.8	0.5		1.2	0.2	0.9	0.9		0 W WP				
51300		0.3	0.2 0.9	0.6		0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2		0 H2 H4				
64430		0.1	0.4 1.2	0.6 1.3		0.1	0.1	0.2	0.25		0 W WP				

CHEMICAL & PHYSICAL PROP. OF CARBON STEEL STAINLESS STEEL AND ALLOY STEEL FORGED FITTINGS

											_	Y		-		
AS Gi	STM ade	9	С	Mn	Si	Ø	Р	Cr	Ni	Мо	Other	Tensile PSI(Kg/mm²)	Yield PSI(Kg/mm²)	Elongation %	Hardness BHN	Redn. in Area
A105			.35 nax	0.60 1.05	0.35 max	0.050 max	0.040 max	15	8	15		70000 49.46	36000 (25.50)	30Strip 22Round	187	30% Round
A 181	CI:60 & 7		.35 nax	1.10 max	0.32 max	0.35 min	0.05 max	(200)	ā	15	ā	CI.70-70000(49.46) CI.60-60000(42.32)	30000 (20.90) 36000 (25.25)	22	81	35%
A 182	F 304		.08 nax	2.00 max	1.00 max	0.03 max	0.04 max	18.0 20.0	8.0 11.0	-	-	75000 (52.52)	30000 (20.90)	30	#1	50%
A 182	F 304 L		085 nax	2.00 max	1.00 max	0.03 max	0.04 max	18.0 20.0	8.0 13.0	15	-	70000 (49.46)	25000 (17.34)	30	ā	50%
A 182	F 304 N		.08 nax	2.00 max	0.75 max	0.03 max	0.04 max	18.4 20.0	8.0 10.50	15	a 8	80000 (56.09)	35000 (24.47)	30(long) 25(trans)	A	50% (long) 45(trans)
A 182	F316		.08 nax	2.00 max	1.00 max	0.03 max	0.04 max	16 18.6	10.0 14.0	2.0 3.0	M=0.1-0.16	75000 (52.52)	30000 (20.90)	30	ā	50%
A 182	F316L		.35 nax	2.00 max	1.00 max	0.03 max	0.04 max	16 18.0	10.0 15.0	2.0 3.0	-	70000 (49.46)	25000 (17.34)	30	ā	50%
A 182	F316H		.04	2.00 max	1.00 max	0.03 max	0.04 max	16 18.0	10. 14.0	2.0 3.0	a	75000 (52.52)	3000 (20.90)	30	ā	50%
A 182	F 321		.08 nax	2.00 max	1.00 max	0.03	0.04	17 min	9 12.0	2.0 3.0	Ti=Cx5 0.70 max	75000 (52.52)	30000 (20.90)	30	ā	50%
A 182	F 310		.15 nax	2.00 max	1.00 max	0.03	0.04	24.0 26.0	19.0 22.0	15	=	75000 (52.52)	3000 (20.90)	30	El .	50%
A 182	F317L		.03 nax	2.00 max	1.00 max	0.03	0.045	18.0 20.0	11.0 15.0	3.0 4.0		70000 (49.46)	25000 (17.34)	30	8	50%
A 182	F 347H		.04 nax	2.00 max	1.00 max	0.03 max	0.04 max	17.0 20.0	9.0 13.0		Cb+Ta + -8C-1.0	75000 (52.52)	30000 (20.90)	30	El .	50%
A 182	FI		.28 nax	0.60 0.90	0.15 0.35	0.045 max	0.045 max	15	ñ	0.44 0.65	-	70000 (49.46)	40000 (28.05)	20	143-192	30
A 182	F 12		.10 .20	0.30 0.80	0.10 0.60	0.04 max	0.04 max	0.8 1.25	8	0.44 0.65		70000 (49.46)	40000 (28.05)	20	143-207	30
A 182 class	F 11		.10 .20	0.30 0.80	0.50 1.0	0.04 max	0.04 max	1.0 1.50	ā	0.44 0.65	8	70000 (49.46)	40000 (28.05)	20	143-207	30
A 182 class	F 22		.05 .15	0.30 0.60	0.5 max	0.04 max	0.04 max	2.0 2.50	8	0.87 1.13	=	75000 (52.52)	45000 (31.7)	20	156-207	30
A 182	F5		.15 nax	0.30 0.60	0.5 max	0.03 max	0.03 max	4.0 6.0	0.5 max	0.44 0.65	-	70000 (49.46)	40000 (28.05)	20	143-217	35
A 182	F9		.15 nax	0.30 0.60	0.5 1.0	0.03 max	0.03 max	8.0 10.0	-	0.90 1.10	(5.	85000 (56.65)	55000 (38.75	20	179-217	40

LOW TEMP. FITTING CHEMICAL & PHYSICAL PROP S. S. ROUND BAR CHEMICAL & PHYSICAL PROP

Impact Jules. Av. min Redn. in Area	38	36	35	CI.1.38 CI.135	40	38		9	2	
Impact Jules. Av. min	18/14	20/16	20/16	20/16	2016	18/14	17.6/13.6 17.6-13.6	17.6/13.6	17.6/13.6 17.6/13.6.	33.9/27.1
Elongation % Strip/Round	28/35	30/22	30/22	CI. 1 28/25 CI.2 30/22	CI.1 30/22 CI.2 28/20	28/25	30/22 Long 16.5/12 Trans	28/20 Long. 18/- Trans.	30/22Long 20/14 Trans	22/16
Yield Ksi(Mpa)	0(205)	36(250)	37.5(250)	CI.1 30(205) CI.2 37.5(260)	52(360) 60(415)	46(315)	35(240)	46(315)	35(240)	75(515)
Tensile Ksi(MPa)	60.85 (415.585)	0.95 (485.655)	0.95 (485.655)	Ci.1.60.85(415.585) Ci.2.70.95(485.655)	CII.66-91 (455-495) CI.275-100(515-690)	63-88 (435-605)	60-85 (415-585)	63-88 (435-610)	65-90 (450-620)	100-125 (690-865)
Other	Cu-0.4 max Cb - 0.4 max Cb - 0.02 max	Cb-0.02 max Va-0.3	Cu-0.4 max Cb -0.02max Va-0.3 max	Cu-0.4max cb-0.02max Va-0.3max	Cu-0.4 max Cb-0.02 max Va-0.04-0.11	Cb-0.02 max Cu-0.75-1.25 vA-0.03		Cu-0.75-1.25	3	
Mo	0.12 MAX	0.12 MAX	0.12 MAX	0.12 MAX	0.12 MAX	r.	r	ī	1	r
ž	0.40 MAX	0.40 MAX	3.25	1.0	0.40 MAX	1.60		1.60	3.18	8.40 9.60
Ö	0.30 MAX	0.30 MAX	0.30 MAX	0.30 MAX	0.30 MAX	0.30 MAX		T.	ï	×
А	0.035 MAX	0.035 MAX	0035 MAX	0.035 MAX	0.025 MAX	0.035 MAX	0.030 MAX	0.030	0.050	0.030
S	0.040 MAX	0.040 MAX	0.040 MAX	0.040 MAX	0.025 MAX	0.040 MAX	0.030 MAX	0:030	0.050	0.030
Ϊ́	0.15	0.15	0.20	0.20	0.15	ì	0.10 MIN	ř	0.13	0.13
Min	0.60	0.90 MAX	0.6	0.60	1.15	0.40	0.39	0.40	0.31	0.90 MAX
υ	0.30 MAX	0.30 MAX	0.20 MAX	0.30 MAX	0.22	0.20 MAX	0.30 MAX	0.20 MAX	0.20 MAX	0.13 MAX
ASTM Grade	A350LF1	LF2	LF3	LF5	LF6	LF9	A 420WPL-6	6 - JAM	WPL 3	WPL 8

Redn. in Area	40	40	40	40	40	40
Impact Jules. Av. min Redn. in Area	14	-	2	-		b.
Elongation % Strip/Round	30	30	30	30	30	30
Yield Ksi(Mpa)	3000 (205)	30000 (250))	30000 (250)	3000 (205)	30000 (205)	30000 (205)
Tensile Ksi(MPa)	75000 (515)	75000 (515	75000 (515)	75000 (515)	75000 (515)	75000 (515)
Other	N2-0.10 MAX	N20.10 MAX	N2-0.10 MAX	20	S	Cb=Bxc -13.0
Mo	,	2.0	3.0		2.0	
ž	8.0	10.0	11.0	19.0	10.0	9.0
ŏ	18.0	16.0	18.0	24.0 26.0	16.0	17.0
А	0.045 MAX	0.045 MAX	0.045 MAX	0.045 MAX	0.040 MAX	0.040 MAX
S	0.030 MAX	0.030 MAX	0.030 MAX	0.030 MAX	0.030 MAX	0.030 MAX
is	1.00 MAX	1.00 MAX	1.00 MAX	1.00 MAX	1.00 MAX	1.00 MAX
Mn	2.00 MAX	2.00 MAX	2.00 MAX	2.00 MAX	2.00 MAX	2.00 MAX
0	0.08 MAX	0.08 MAX	0.035 MAX	0.08 MAX	0.04	0.04
ASTM Grade	A479 TP 304	A479 TP 316	A479 TP 317 L	A479 TP 310S	A479 TP 316 H	A479 TP 347 H

WEIGHT OF ALUMINIUM SHEETS

S.W.G	Inch	Millmeters	Lb Sg/foot	Kg Sa/Foot	Kg 8' x 4'	Kg 8' x 3'	Kg 6' x 3'
			500 A (\$200 A) 5 (\$2	2000 Pol (2000)	\$1500 dage 00	17.73.2447	26-25-25-25
3/8"	.375	9.53	5.29	2.399	76.740	57.540	43.170
3/0	.372	9.45	5.24	2.376	75.890	57.080	42.810
2/0	.348	8.84	4.91	2.227	71.210	53.430	40.050
1/0	.324	8.03	4.57	2.072	66.300	49.720	37.270
5/16"	.312	7.93	4.40	1.995	63.860	47.900	35.910
1	.300	7.62	4.23	1.918	61.370	46.630	34.490
2	.276	7.01	3.89	1.764	56.410	42.350	31.750
3 1/4"	.252	6.40	3.55	1.610	51.560	38.690	29.020
4	.250 .232	6.35 5.89	3.52 3.27	1.596	51.166	38.380	28.740 26.390
5	.212	5.48	2.99	1.483 1.356	47.480 43.370	35.600 32.510	24.400
6	.192	4.88	2.99	1.229	39.280	29.480	22.080
3/16"	.187		2.64	1.197	The construction of the co	28.710	
7	.176	4.75 4.47	2.48	1.126	38.270 36.600	27.040	21.530 20.260
8	.160	4.47	2.48	1.025	32.730	24.520	18.420
9	.144	3.66	2.26	0.921	29.480	22.080	16.610
10	.128	3.25	1.80	0.921	26.170	19.650	14.730
1/8"	.125	3.18	1.76	0.798	25.570	19.190	14.730
11	.116	2.95	1.64	0.744	23.720	17.830	13.320
12	.104	2.64	1.47	0.667	21.250	15.950	11.960
13	.092	2.34	1.30	0.590	18.810	14.090	10.600
14	.080	2.03	1.13	0.512	16.320	12.240	9.210
15	.072	1.83	1.02	0.462	14.730	11.050	8.380
16	.064	1.63	0.902	0.409	13.090	9.830	7.130
17	.056	1.42	0.792	0.359	11.480	8.610	5.430
18	.048	1.22	0.677	0.307	9.830	7.330	5.520
19	.040	1.02	0.564	0.255	8.160	6.116	4.610
20	.036	0.914	0.508	0.230	7.330	5.520	4.110
21	.032	0.813	0.451	0.205	6.520	4.409	3.650
22	.028	0.711	0.395	0.179	5.720	4.300	3.190
23	.024	0.610	0.388	0.153	4.810	3.640	2.720
24	.022	0.559	0.310	0.141	4.470	3.340	2.480
25	.020	0.508	0.232	0.128	4.060	3.080	2.280
26	.018	0.457	0.254	0.115	3.650	2.740	2.030
27	0.0164	0.417	0.231	0.105			
28	0.0148	0.376	0.203	0.095	39		
29	0.0136	0.346	0.192	0.0871			
30	0.0124	0.315	0.175	0.0794			
31	0.0116	0.294	0.164	0.0744			
32	0.0108	0.274	0.152	0.0689			-
33	0.0105	0.267	0.148	0.0671			
34	0.0092	0.233	0.130	0.0590			
35	0.0084	0.213	0.118	0.0535			-
36	0.0076	0.193	0.107	0.0485			+
37	0.0068	0.172	0.0959	0.0435		-	
38 39	0.0052	0.152 0.132	0.0846 0.0733	0.0384 0.0332	-	-	
40	0.0052	0.132	0.0733	0.0332			
41	0.0048	0.122	0.0620	0.0307	9		
42	0.0044	0.102	0.0564	0.0256	1		1
43	0.0036	0.0915	0.0508	0.0230		1	
44	0.0032	0.0831	0.0308	0.0205			
45	0.0032	0.0711	0.0395	0.0203			+
46	0.0028	0.0610	0.0338	0.0179			
47	0.0024	0.0508	0.0338	0.0133			
48	0.0016	0.0406	0.0282	0.0128			
49	0.0010	0.0305	0.0169	0.0077			
	J.JUIL	. 0.0000	0.0700	0.0077			-1

IS: 1239 (PART 1) - 1979 MILD STEEL TUBES MAXIMUM PERMISSIBLE PRESSURE AND TEMPERATURE FOR TUBES FOR CONVEYING STEAM

The maximum permissible pressure and temperature for tubes with screwed and socketed joints shall be as follows.

Nominal Bore	Maximum Permissible Pressure	Maximum Permissible	
mm	N/mm ²	Kg/cm ²	Temperature °C
Up to and including 25 mm1.20	1.20	12.24	260
Over 25 mm up to and including 40 mm	1.03	10.50	260
Over 40 mm up to and including 80 mm	0.86	8.77	260
Over 80 mm up to and including 100 mm	0.69	7.04	260
Over 100 mm up to and including 125 mm	0.69	7.04	171
Over 125 mm up to and including 150 mm	0.50	5.10	160

For tubes fitted with appropriate flanges or suitably butt welded together, the maximum permissible pressure shall be 21.00 Kg/cm² and the maximum permissible temperature 260°C.

BEND TEST FLATTENING TEST

Bend Test on tubes up to and including 50 mm Nominal Bore - When tested in accordance with IS: 1239-1963, the finished tubes shall be capable of withstanding the bend test without showing any signs of fracture or failure. Welded tubes shall be bent with the weld at 90° to the plane of bending. The tubes shall not filled for this test.

Ungalvanized tubes shall be capable of being bent cold, without cracking, through 180° round a former having a radius at the bottom of groove, in the plane of bending, equal to six times the outside diameter of the tube.

Galvanized tubes shall be capable of being bent cold, without cracking, the steel thorugh 90° round a former having a radius at the bottom of the groove, equal to eight times the outside diameter of the tube.

Flattening Test on Tubes above 50 mm Nominal Bore - Rings, not less than 40 mm in length, cut from the ends of selected tubes, shall be flattened between parallel plates with the weld if any at 90° (Point of maximum bending) in accordance with IS: 1239-1963. No opening shall occur by fracture in the weld until the distance the plates is less than 75 percent of original outside diameter of the pipe and no cracks or breaks in the metal elsewhere than in the weld shall occur until the distance between the plates is less than 60 percent of the original outside diameter.

DIMENSIONS AND NOMINAL WEIGHTS OF BLACK STEEL TUBES IN ACCORDANCE WITH IS: 1239 (PART 1) - 1979

Outside daimeter	Thickness	Weight of	Dimention
and the Control of the State of the Control of the		black tube	of sockets

				fium &		0.00					Plain	_ight	Me Plain	edium Screwed	He	avy	Outsi	ide length
Nominal		ight	he	eavy	Li	ght	М	edium	н	eavy	ridiii	Sciewed	Fiam	Sciewed	ridiii	Sciewed	Diameter	ichgui
Bore mm	Max	Min mm	Max mm	Min mm	mm	swg	mm	swg	mm	swg	End kg/m	Socketed kg/m	End kg/m	Socketed kg/m	End kg/m	Socketed kg/m	Min mm	Min mm
6	10,1	9.7	10.6	9.8	1.8	15	2.0	14	2.65	12	0.361	0.364	0.407	0.410	0.496	0.496	15	19
8	13.6	13.2	14.0	13.2	1.8	15	2.35	13	2.9	11	0.517	0.521	0.650	0.654	0.769	0.773	18.5	27
10	7.1	16.7	17.5	16.7	1.8	15	2.35	13	2.9	11	0.674	0.680	0.852	0.858	1.02	1.03	22	28
15	21.4	21.0	21.8	21.0	2.0	14	2.65	12	3.25	10	0.952	0.951	1.22	1.23	1.45	1.46	27	37
20	26.9	26.4	27.3	26.5	2.35	13	2.65	12	3.25	10	1.41	1.42	1.58	1.59	1.90	1.91	32.5	39
25	33.8	33.2	34.2	33.3	2.65	12	3.25	10	4.05	8	2.01	2.03	2.44	2.46	2.97	2.99	39.5	46
32	42.5	41.9	42.9	42.0	2.65	12	3.25	10	4.05	8	2.58	2.61	3.14	3.17	3.84	3.87	49	51
40	48.4	47.8	48.8	47.9	2.9	11	3.25	10	4.05	8	3.25	3.29	3.61	3.65	4.43	4.47	56	51
50	60.2	59.6	60.8	59.7	2.9	11	3.65	9	4.5	7	4.11	4.18	5.10	5.17	6.17	6.24	68	60
65	76.0	75.2	76.6	75.3	3.25	10	3.65	9	4.5	7	5.80	5.92	6.51	6.63	7.90	8.02	84	69
80	88.7	87.9	89.5	88.0	3.25	10	4.05	8	4.85	6	6.81	6.98	8.47	8.64	10.1	10.3	98	75
100	113.9	113.0	115.0	113.1	3.65	9	4.5	7	5.4	5	9.89	10.2	12.1	12.4	14.4	14.7	124	87
125	L T	-	140.8	138.5	1940	2	4.85	6	5.4	5	-		16.2	16.7	17.8	18.3	151	96
150	ķ. I	¥	166.5	163.9	9220	25	4.85	6	5.4	5	2	27	19.2	19.8	21.2	21.8	178	96

Tolerances on Thickness and weight :
The following manufacturing shall be permitted on the tubes and sockets.

(a) Thickness:

(1) Butt welded Light tubes +Not limited

-8 percent

+Not limited Medium and Heavy tubes

-10 percent

(2) Seamless tube -12.5 percent

(b) Weight:

(1) Single tube (light series) + 10percent

-8 percent

(2) single tube (medium and heavy series)

± 10 percent

ROUND BAR - METRIC

Size	Weights	s in kg.
	mm Wt. per ft.	Wt. per. Mt
.5	.0004	.0015
1.0	.0018	.0062
1.5	.0042	.014
2.0	.0076	.039
2.5	.012	.039
3.0	.017	.055
3.5	.023	.076
4.0	.030	.099
4.5	.038	.125
5.0	.047	.154
5.5	.057	.187
6.0	.068	222
6.5	.079	.260
7.0	.092	.302
7.5	.106	.347
8.0	.120	.395
8.5	.136	.445
9.0	.152	.499
9.5	.169	.556
10	.188	.617
11	.227	.746
12	.271	.888
13	.317	1.04
14	.369	1.21
15	.424	1.39
16	.482	1.58
17	.543	1.78
18	.610	2.00
19	.680	2.23
20	.753	2.47

Size	Weight	s in kg.
	mm Wt. per ft.	Wt. per. Mt
21	.829	2.72
22	.908	2.98
23	.994	3.26
24	1.08	3.55
25	1.17	3.85
26	1.27	4.17
27	1.37	4.50
28	1.47	4.83
30	1.69	5.55
32	1.92	6.31
33	2.05	6.71
35	2.30	7.55
36	2.44	7.99
38	2.71	8.90
39	2.86	9.38
40	3.01	9.86
42	3.32	10.88
45	3.80	12.48
48	4.33	14.21
50	4.70	15.41
52	5.08	16.67
55	5.69	18.65
56	5.89	19.33
58	6.32	20.74
60	6.77	22.20
62	7.22	23.70
64	7.70	25.25
65	7.94	26.05
68	8.69	28.51
70	9.21	30.21

Size	Weights	Weights in kg.							
	mm Wt. per ft.	Wt. per. Mt							
72	9.74	31.96							
75	10.57	34.68							
80	12.03	39.46							
90	15.22	49.94							
100	18.79	61.65							
110	22.74	74.6							
120	27.07	88.8							
130	31.70	104							
140	36.88	121							
150	42.37	139							
160	48.16	158							
170	54.26	178							
180	60.96	200							
190	67.97	223							
200	75.3	247							
220	90.8	298							
240	108	355							
250	117	385							
260	127	417							
280	147	483							
300	169	555							
320	192	631							
340	217	713							
350	230	755							
360	244	799							
380	271	890							
400	301	986							
500	469	1540							

STAINLESS , ALLOY STEELS, ROUND BAR WEIGHT OF S. S. ROUND DIA (MM) X DIA (MM) X 0.0019 KG. (PER FEET)

HEXAGONAL BAR - METRIC

Size	Weights in kg.							
	mm Wt. per ft.	Wt. per. Mt						
5	.0518	.170						
5.5	0628	.206						
7	.102	.333						
8	.133	.435						
10	.207	.680						
11	.251	.823						
12	.298	.979						
13	.351	1.15						
14	.405	1.33						
15	.466	1.53						

Size	Weights in kg.								
	mm Wt. per ft.	Wt. per. Mt							
16	.530	1.74							
17	.597	1.96							
18	.671	2.20							
19	.747	2.45							
20	.829	2.72							
22	1.00	3.29							
24	1.20	3.92							
25	1.30	4.25							
27	1.51	4.96							
30	1.87	6.12							

Size	Weights in kg.									
	mm Wt. per ft.	Wt. per. M								
32	2.12	6.56								
35	2.54	8.33								
36	2.69	8.81								
38	2.99	9.82								
40	3.32	10.9								
41	3.48	11.4								
46	4.39	14.4								
48	4.79	15.7								
50	5.18	17.0								

SQUARE BAR - METRIC

Size	Weights in kg.									
	mm Wt. per ft.	Wt. per. Mt								
5	.0597	.196								
5.5	.0722	.237								
6	.0862	.283								
7	.117	.385								
8	.153	.502								
9	.194	.636								
10	.239	.785								
11	.290	.950								
12	.344	1.13								
13	.405	1.33								
14	.469	1.54								
15	.540	1.77								

Size	Weights in kg.								
4	mm Wt. per ft.	Wt. per. Mt							
16	.613	2.01							
17	.692	2.27							
18	.774	2.54							
19	.863	2.83							
20	.957	3.14							
21	1.06	3.46							
22	1.16	3.80							
23	1.27	4.15							
24	1.38	4.52							
25	1.50	4.91							
26	1.62	5.31							
27	1.74	5.72							

Size	Weights in kg.										
	mm Wt. per ft.	Wt. per. Mt									
28	1.88	6.15									
30	2.15	7.06									
32	2.45	8.04									
35	2.93	9.62									
36	3.11	10.2									
38	3.44	11.3									
40	3.84	12.6									
42	4.21	13.8									
45	4.85	15.9									
46	5.06	16.6									
48	5.52	18.1									
50	5.97	19.6									

STAINLESS, ALLOY STEELS, HEXAGON, AND SQUARE BAR WEIGHT OF S. S. HEXAGONAL ROD.

DIA (MM)X DIA (MM) X 0.002072 KG. (PER FEET)

ANGLES (Equal Sides) Angles (Equal and unequal Sides)

Sides in			Т	hicknes	s		Wei	ght in Kg	per me	ter		Size in mm
mm	3	4	5	6	8	10	12	15	16	18	20	ANGLES (equal
Equivalent										- 6	Ši –	50x50x6
20 x 20mm	0.9	1.1										65x65x6
25 x 25 mm	1.1	1.4	1.8				S (S) (2)	1			2)	65x65x8
30 x 30mm	1.4	1.8	2.2		- 65	-	:48 8	· ·	+		10	65x65x10
55-25 5-4-52	02005	96 (0)	100 00	0.0	 		•	 	+			75x75x6
35 x 35 mm	1.6	2.1	2.6	3.0	-	ļ		<u> </u>				75x75x8
40 x 40 mm	1.8	2.4	3.0	3.5							16	75x75x10
45 x 45 mm	2.1	2.7	3.4	4.0								80x80x6
50 x 50 mm	2.3	3.0	3.8	4.5								80x80x8
55 x 55 mm			4.1	4.9	6.4	7.9	I- 10				19	80x80x10
60 x 60 mm	l	+	4.5	5.4	7.0	8.6		1	+	-		90x90x6
Sentana establica	<u> </u>	+	000000	1000000	The state of the s	COMMON TO SERVICE STATE OF THE PERSON SERVICE STATE STATE OF THE PERSON SERVICE STATE STATE OF THE PERSON SERVICE STATE	*	†	╁		7	90x90x8
65 x 65 mm			4.9	5.8	7.7	9.4		k .			5	90x90x10
70 x 70 mm			5.3	6.3	8.3	10.2						100x100x8
75 x 75 mm			5.7	6.8	8.9	11.0						100x100x10
45 x 30 mm	1.7	2.2	2.8	3.3			4			4	÷	100x100x12
75 x 50 mm			4.7	5.6	7.4	9.0						110x110x10
90 x 60 mm				6.8	8.9	11.0	13.0					110x110x12
100 x 75 mm	ŀ	+		8.0	10.5	13.0	15.4		+	-		130x130x10
		_	2	_			15.4	P		9	22	130x130x12
125 x 75 mm		_	<u> </u>	9.2	12.1	14.9			.			150x150x16
125 x 95 mm				10.1	13.3	16.5	19.6			9	22	150x150x20
150 x 75 mm					13.7	16.9	20.1					200x200x16
150 x 115 mm	Ì				16.2	20.0	23.8	29.5				200x200x20
				1								

Size in mm	Weight kg/M	Mill
ANGLES (equal)	5)	
50x50x6	4.5	BMM
65x65x6	5.8	BMM
65x65x8	7.7	BMM
65x65x10	9.4	BMM
75x75x6	6.8	BMM
75x75x8	8.9	BMM
75x75x10	11.0	BMM
80x80x6	7.3	BMM
80x80x8	9.6	BMM
80x80x10	11.8	BMM
90x90x6	8.2	BMM
90x90x8	10.8	BMM
90x90x10	13.4	BMM
100x100x8	12.1	DSM
100x100x10	14.9	DSM
100x100x12	17.7	DSM
110x110x10	16.6	DSM
110x110x12	19.7	DSM
130x130x10	19.7	DSM
130x130x12	23.4	DSM
150x150x16	35.8	BRSM
150x150x20	44.1	BRSM
200x200x16	48.5	BRSM
200x200x20	60.0	BRSM

ANGLES (Equal)

Desig-		Thic	kness	Weig	ght	Desig-		Thick	kness	Wei	ght
nation	Size	Web	Flange	Meter	Foot	nation	Size	Web	Flange	Meter	Foot
INST	mmxmm	mm	mm	kg (Nom	ib al tee)	ISDT	mmxmm	mm	mm (Deep	kg Legged	lb Tee)
20	20x20	3	3	0.9	0.60	100	100x50	5.8	10	8.7	
						150	150x75	8.0	11.6	15.7	
20	20x20	4	4	1.1	6						20
30	30x30	3	3	1.4	0.9	ISLT					31
30	30X30	4	4	1.8	o	200	200X163	8.0	12.5	28.4	
						250	250X180	9.2	14.1	37.5	10
40	40x 40	6	6	3.5	2.35						
50	50 x 50	6	6	5.4	3.63	ISHT		(Slit	t Tee Fron	H Section	n)
75	75x75	9	9	10.0		75	75x150	8.4	9.0	15.3	10.28
75	75x75	10	10	10.95		100	100x200	7.0	9.0	20.0	13.48
				13		125	125x250	8.8	9.7	27.4	18.41
80	80x80	8	8	9.6	6.45	150	150x250	7.9	10.6	29.4	19.76
100	100x100	10	10	14.9							
150	150x150	10	10	22.7							· · ·

Common Grades IS: 2060 SAILMA

Tolerance as per IS: 1852

Abbreviations used : DSM (Durgapur Section Mill)

BMM (Bhilai Merchant Mill) BRSM (Bhilai Rail & structural Mill)

CHANNELS MILD STEEL CHANNEL, BEAMS, ANGLES STEEL SIZE WEIGHT/KG/M

Size mm	Weight Kg/m		
75x40x48	6.8		
100x50x5	9.2		
125x65x5.3	12.8		
	13.7		
125x66x6	16.4		
150x75x5.7			
150x75x6.5	17.7		
175x75x6	19.2		
200x75x6.2	22.2		
200x76x7.5	24.3		
250x82x9	34.2		
300x90x7.8	35.9		
400x100x8.8	49.5		
Designation	Size	Weight	
	mm x mm	Kg x m	
	Telegraph channel		
41T	41 x 32	4.79	
1 Mtr.	Gate Channel	6.25	
BEAMS			
Size	Weight		
mm	Kg/m		
116x100	23.0		
125x70x5	13.2		
150x75x5	15.0		
175x85x5.8	19.5		
200x100x5.7	25.4		
250x125x16.9	37.3		
300x140x7.7	44.2		
450x150x9.4	72.4		
500x180x10.2	86.92		
600x210x12.00	122.6		
INP - 14 (140x66)	14.3		
INP -16 (160x74)	17.9		
INP -18 (180x82)	21.9		
350 x 140 x 8.1	52.4		
400 x 140 x 8.9	61.6		

EN SERIES STEEL

E.N.	Туре		Chemic	cal co	mpos	sition &	max	Physic	cal Pro	perties	Limiting Size	6	
No.	and Application	С	Mn	Ni	Cr.	Mo.	Others	T.I t/sq	EI %	Izod ft.lbs	(diameter or width) Across Plats)	Condition	Brinell No.
IA	Free cutting machining Steel for low duty bolts, nuts, studs etc	.07/.15	.80/1.20	0.70		172)	s2/.3 P07 Si10	32 28 25 23 23	10 14 14 14 26	.a.	17/32" and less Over 17/32" to 1-1/2" Over 1-1/2" to 2 1/2" Over 2 1/2" to 4" 4" Other finishes	Cold rolled or Cold drawn	ā
3	20 CARBON STEEL for nicraft sockets Plug ends, lightly stres- sed levers, bolts nuts	.25	1.0				S & P .06 Si .05/.35	25/35	25		6"	As rolled	
3В	20 CARBON STEEL Cold drawn	.25	1.0	i e		150	S & P .06 Si35	28	25	(3)	ø	Normalised	ā
8	40CARBON STEEL without grain size con trol. For mothor connecting rods, crankshafts, bolts and machine details in general.	.35/.45	.6/10				Si 06/.36 S & P .06	35 Q 40 H 45 35 Q 40 R 45	20 20 20 17 17	10 10 -	6' 2 1/2" 7/8" 6" 2 1/2 7/8"	Normalized H & T H & T N & CD H & T & CD H & T & CD	152/207 179/229 201/255 152/207 169/229 201/255
8M	40 Carbon Steel. Free cutting	.35/45	.9/1.30	5	8.87	(#)	S12/.20 P06 Si25	35 Q 40 R 45 38	20 22 20 12	- 25 40 -	6" 2" 1/2" 1 1/2" max	Normalised H & T H & T Cold drawn	152/207 179/229 201/255 229/ max
16	Manganese-Molybde- num steel. suitable for tensile ranges of 45/75 tons according to the ruling section.	.30/.40	1.3/1.8	-	(2)	.20/.35	S & P05	R. 45 S. 50 T. 55 U. 60 V. 65	22 20 18 17 16	40 40 40 35 35	6" 4" 2.1/2" 1.1/8" 7/8"	H&T H&T H&T H&T H&T	201-255 223-277 248-302 269-321 293-341
18	1 percent Chromium Steel. suitable for ten- sile ranges of 45/65 tons according to the ruling section	.35/.45	.60/.95	*	.85/ 1.15	5.00)	S. & P05	R. 45 S. 50 T. 55	22 20 18	40 40 40	4" PS 32 2 1/2" " 36 1 .1/8" " 4.1	H&T H&T H&T	201/255 223/277 248/302

EN SERIES STEEL

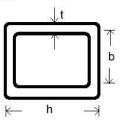
E.N.	Туре		Chemi	cal co	mposi	tion &	max	Physic	al Prop	perties	Limiting Size		
No.	and Application	С	Mn	Ni	Cr.	Mo.	Others	T.I t/sq	EI %	Izod ft.lbs	(diameter or width) Across Plates)	Condition	Brinell No.
19	1 percent chromium Molybdenum steel Suitable for tensile ranges of 45/80 tons according to the ruling section of the part	.35/.45	.50/.80	9	.90 1.50	.2/4	S & P .05 Si 0.10/.35	R. 45 S. 50 T. 55 U. 60 V. 65 W. 70 Y. 80	22 20 18 17 16 15	40 40 40 35 35 30	6" PS 32 4" - 36 2 1/2 - 41 2 1/2" - 46 1.1/8" - 50 1. 1/8 - 55 1" - 64	H & T H & T H & T H & T H & T H & T H & T	201/255 223/177 248/302 269/321 293/341 311/375 363/415
24	1 1/2 percent Nickel- Chromium Molybdenum steel. Suitable for tensile ranges of 50/ 100 tons according to the ruling section of the part.	.35/45	.45/.7	1.3/ 1.8	.9/1.4	.2/35	Si. 10/35 S. P 0.05	S. 50 T. 55 U. 60 V. 65 W. 70 X. 75 Y. 80 Z.100	20 18 17 16 15 14 14 8	40 40 35 35 30 25 25 8	6" PS 36 6" - 41 4" - 46 2 1/2 - 50 1.1/8" - 55 1.1/8" - 59 1.1/8" - 64 1.1/8" - 80	H & T H & T	223/277 248/302 269/321 293/341 311/375 341/388 363/415 444 Min
31	1 percent Carbon Chrominum steel For parts of maximum hardness such as ball races.	.9/1.2	.3/.75		1/1.6	3	S.& P05 Si10/.35	G .	4	(4)	(4)	NES	я
36A	3 percent Nickel- Chro- mium	.15	.3/.6	3/3.75	.6/1.1	38	Si .10/.35	55	15	35	(A)	(m)	
36B	Case- hardening steel	.12/.18	.3/.6	3/3.75	.6/1.1	*		65	13	30	•		
36C	3 percent Nickel Chro mium. Molybdenum Case Hardening steel	.12/.18	.3/.6	3/3.75	.6/1.1	.1/.25	Si .10/.35	65	13	30	を開け	120	9
41A	1-1/2 percent Chromium aluminium Molybdenum Nitriding steel	.25/.35	.65	.40	1.4/ 1.8	.1/.25	Si .1/.45 AL .9/1.3 S. & P05	R 45 S 50 T 55	20 19 17	40 40 35	6" 4" 2 1/2"	H & T H & T H & T	201/255 223/277 248/302
41B	As above (EN, 41 A)	.35/.45	.65	.40	1.4/ 1.8	.1/.25	Si1/.45 S. & P05 AL .9/1.3	R. 45 S. 50 T. 55	20 19 17	40 40 35	(4)	H & T H & T H & T	201/255 223/277 248/302
42	Carbon spring steel for oil Hardening and tem- pering. Suitable for laminated and coil springs.	.7/.85	.55/.75	120	34	9	Si1/.40 S. & P05	-	4	**	1-1	(a)	3
47	1 percent Chromium- Vanadium spring steel for oil hardening and tempering.	.45/.55	.5/.8	150	.8/1.2	B)	Va15 min Si50 S. & P05	ii ii	ř.		100	16.1	6.
353	1.1/4 percent, Nickel Chromium Case Hard- ening steel	.20	.50/1.0	1.0/ 1.5	.75/ 1.25	.08/ .15	Si35 S. & P05	65	12	20	9 4 9	(m)	8
354	1-3/4 percent Nickel- Chromium Molybde- num Case-Hardening steel.	20	.50/1.0	1.5/ 2.0	.75/ 1.25	.10/ .20	Si35 S. & P05	75	12	20	(M)	84.5	6

SIGNS AND ABBREVIATIONS

H & T Hardened and Tempered CD Cold drawn.
CR Cold Rolled. PS Proof Stress.
N. Normalised <Maximum

STAINLESS STEEL HOLLOW SECTION, SQUARE & RECTANGULAR TUBE WT. / MTR

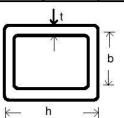
h mm	b mm	t mm	Weight kg/m	A mm²	l _y 10⁴ mm⁴	W _y 10 ³ mm ³	i _y mm	l _z 10 ⁴ mm ⁴	W _z 10 ³ mm ³	i _z mm	I _v 10 ⁴ mm ⁴	W _v 10 ³ mm ³
30	20	1,00	0776	94	1,15	0,77	11,06	0,6135	0,61	8,08	1,29	1,01
30	20	1,20	0,925	110	1,33	0,89	11,00	0,7052	0,71	8,01	1,52	1,18
30	20	1,50	1,146	135	1,58	1,05	10,82	0,837	0,84	7,87	1,83	1,40
30	20	2,00	1,495	173	1.93	1,28	10,55	1,011	1.01	7.64	2,29	1,71
40	10	1,50	1,146	135	2,15	1,07	12,61	0,213	0,42 0,49	3,97	0,70	0,81
40 40	10 20	2,00 1,00	1,495 0,950	173	2,59 2,33	1,29 1,16	12,23 14,37	0,245 0,794	0,49	3,76 8,38	0,83	0,94
40	20	1,20	1,106	134	2,33	1,16	14,25	0,794	0.79	8,29	1,93 2,27	1,38 1,60
40	20	1,50	1,371	165	3,26	1,63	14,05	1,094	1,09	8,14	2,74	1,91
40	20	2,00	1,840	213	4,03	2,01	13,76	1,337	1,33	7,92	3,45	2,36
40	30	1,20	1,310	158	3,63	1,81	15,15	2,328	1,55	12,14	4,52	250
40	30	1,50	1,620	195	4,37	2,18	14,97	2,801	1,86	11,99	5,52	3,02
40	30	2,00	2,150	253	5,48	2,74	14,72	3,497	2,33	11,76	7,07	3,79
40	30	3,00	3,280	347	7,03	3,51	14,23	4,455	2,97	11,33	9,41	4,89
40	20	2,00	1,903	233	5,48	2,43	15,33	1,499	2,49	8,02	4,05	2,68
50	10	1,50	1,371	165	4,00	1,60	15,56	0,268	0,54	4,03	0,92	1,03
50	10	2,00	1,840	215	4.91	1,96	15,10	0,31	0,62	3,80	1,09	1,20
50	20	1,20	1,310	158	4,78	1,91	17,40	1,133	1,13	8,47	3,05	2,03
50	20	1,50	1,620	195	5,76	2,30	17,19	1,351	1,35	8,32	3,69	2,42
50	20	2,00	2,150	253	7,21	2,88	16,88	1,662	1,66	8,11	4,66	3,00
50	25	1,20	1,415	170	5,50	2,20	17,98	1,873	1,50	10,50	4,54	2,59
50	25	1,50	1,758	210	6,64	2,66	17,79	2,249	1,80	10,35	5,54	3,13
50 50	25 25	2,00 3,00	2,319 3,456	273 376	8,36	3,35	17,50 16,95	2,801 3,552	2,22 2,84	10,13 9,72	7,06	3,92
50	30	1,20	1,496	182	10,81 6,21	4,32 2,48	18,47	2,826	1,88	12,46	9,34 6,22	5,04 3,17
50	30	2,00	2,454	293	9,52	3,81	18,02	4,282	2,86	12,09	9,77	4,84
50	30	3,00	3,756	405	12,40	4,96	17,50	5,52	3,68	11,67	13,08	6,30
50	30	4,00	4,808	515	14,76	5,91	16,93	6,49	4,32	11,23	16,07	7,53
50	40	1,50	2,122	255	9,29	3,72	19,09	6,595	3,30	16,08	12,26	5,24
50	40	2,00	2,804	333	11,82	4,73	18,84	8,37	4,19	15,85	15,86	6,67
50	40	3,00	4,131	462	15,59	6,24	18,37	10,994	5,50	15,43	21,55	8,83
60	10	1,50	1,620	195	6,67	2,22	18,50	0,323	0,65	4,07	1,13	1,25
60	10	2,00	2,150	253	8,29	2,76	18,10	0,375	0,75	3,85	1,35	1,46
60	20	1,20	1,496	182	7,64	2,55	20,48	1,346	1,35	8,60	3,85	2,45
60	20	1,50	1,859	225	9,24	3,08	20,26	1,609	1,61	8,46	4,66	2,94
60	20	2,00	2,454	293	11,66	3,89	19,94	1,087	1,99	8,24	5,89	3,65
60	30	1,50	2,122	255	11,81	3,94	21,25	4,02	2,68	12,56	9,77	4,64
60	30	2,00	2,804	333	15,02	5,01	21,24	5,067	3,38	12,34	12,57	5,88
60 60	30 40	3,00 1,50	4,131 2,329	462 285	19,80 14,37	6,60 4,79	20,70 22,46	6,58 7,71	4,38 3,85	11,93 16,44	16,89 15,97	7,71 6.25
60	40	2,00	3,080	373	18,39	6,13	22,46	9,82	4,91	16,22	20,70	6,35 8,12
60	40	3,00	4,650	520	24,49	8,16	21,70	12,98	6,49	15,80	28,24	10,81
60	40	4,00	5,960	668	29,92	9,98	21,70	15,74	7,87	15,35	35,50	13,27
80	10	1,50	2,122	255	15,10	3,78	24,34	0,43	0,87	4,12	1,57	1,69
80	10	2,00	2,804	333	19,06	4,77	23,92	0,51	1,01	3,90	1,87	1,99
80	20	2,00	3,080	373	25,15	6,29	25,97	2,64	2,64	8,41	8,40	4,96
80	40	1,50	2,802	345	28,97	7,24	28,98	9,93	4,97	16,97	23,77	8,57
80	40	2,00	3,711	453	37,32	9,33	28,70	12,71	6,35	16,75	30,88	11,00
80	40	3,00	5,491	634	50,35	12,59	28,18	16,94	8,47	16,35	42,28	14,77
80	40	4,00	7,222	820	62,49	15,62	27,61	20,76	10,38	15,91	53,43	18,29
80	40	5,00	8,902	996	72,64	18,16	27,01	23,83	11,91	15,47	62,97	21,16
80	50	2,00	4,060	493	43,40	10,85	29,67	21,04	8,42	20,66	45,31	14,04
80	50	3,00	5,928	691	58,89	14,72	29,19	28,36	11,34	20,26	62,55	19,02
80	60	2,00	4,380	533	49,49	12,37	30,47	31,85	10,62	24,44	61,22	17,08
80	60	3,00	6,530	749	67,43	16,86	30,00	43,24	14,41	24,03	84,95	23,28
80	60	4,00	8,450	973	84,68	21,17	29,50	54,08	18,03	23,58	109,08	29,33
80 100	60 20	5,00 2,00	10,629 3,711	1188 453	99,73 46,11	24,93 9,22	28,57 31,90	63,44 3,29	21,15 3,29	23,11 8,52	130,81 10,94	34,56 6,26
100	40	2,00	4,380	533	65,32	13,06	35,01	15,60	7,80	17,11	41,47	13,89
100	40	3,00	6,530	749	88,91	17,78	34,45	20,91	10,45	16,71	56,88	18,73
100	40	4,00	8,450	973	111,46	22,29	33,85	25,78	12,89	16,28	72,04	23,31
		.,	12,100		,	,	,	1,	,50	,	,	,



STAINLESS STEEL HOLLOW SECTION, SQUARE & RECTANGULAR TUBE WT. / MTR

100	50 50 50 50 50 60 60 60 60 60 80 80 80 80 80 84 44 44	500 2.00 3,00 4,00 500 6,00 2,00 3,00 4,00 5,00 6,00 2,00 3,00 4,00 5,00 6,00 2,00 3,00 4,00 5,00 6,00 2,00	10,629 4,680 6,950 9,9090 11,240 13,490 4,988 7,530 9,816 12,395 14,600 5,625 8,388 11,050 13,750 16,220 4,988 7,530 9,816	1187 573 807 1050 1283 1504 613 864 1126 1379 1619 693 978 1281 1569 1848 613 864	131,00 74,93 102,45 129,14 152,69 172,90 84,53 115,98 146,82 174,37 198,43 103,74 143,07 182,57 217,75 249,90	26,20 14,99 20,49 25,83 30,54 34,58 16,91 23,20 29,36 34,87 36,69 20,75 28,61 36,51 43,55	33,22 36,16 35,63 35,07 34,500 37,13 36,64 36,11 35,56 35,01 38,69 38,25 37,75	20,79 25,65 34,74 43,34 50,72 56,85 38,58 52,61 66,16 78,05 88,25 73,83 101,60	14,89 10,26 13,90 17,34 20,29 22,74 12,86 17,54 22,05 26,02 29,42 18,46 25,40 32,33	15,84 21,16 20,75 20,75 20,32 19,88 19,44 25,09 24,68 24,24 23,79 23,35 32,64 32,23	85,15 61,59 85,20 109,02 130,28 149,42 84,08 116,95 150,60 181,17 209,30 134,59 188,34	27,11 17,73 24,12 30,34 35,68 40,31 21,56 29,52 37,38 44,28 50,40 29,24 40,33
100 50 100 50 100 50 100 50 100 60 100 60 100 60 100 80 100 80 100 80 100 80 100 80 120 40 120 40 120 60 120 60 120 60 120 80 120 80 120 80 120 80 120 80 120 80 120 80 120 80 120 80 140 80 140 80 140 80 150 50 150 50 150 100 150 100	550 550 550 550 660 660 660 880 880 880 880 840 440	3,00 4,00 500 6,00 2,00 3,00 4,00 5,00 6,00 2,00 3,00 4,00 5,00 6,00 2,00 3,00 4,00 5,00 6,00 4,00 5,00 6,00 4,00 5,00 4,00 4,00 5,00 4	4,680 6,950 9,9090 11,240 13,490 4,988 7,530 9,816 12,395 14,600 5,625 8,388 11,050 13,750 16,220 4,988 7,530	807 1050 1283 1504 613 864 1126 1379 1619 693 978 1281 1569 1848 613	74,93 102,45 129,14 152.69 172,90 84,53 115,98 146,82 174,37 198,43 103,74 143,07 182,57 217,75	14,99 20,49 25,83 30,54 34,58 16,91 23,20 29,36 34,87 36,69 20,75 28,61 36,51	36,16 35,63 35,07 34,500 33,900 37,13 36,64 36,11 35,56 35,01 38,69 38,25	25,65 34,74 43,34 50,72 56,85 38,58 52,61 66,16 78,05 88,25 73,83 101,60	10,26 13,90 17,34 20,29 22,74 12,86 17,54 22,05 26,02 29,42 18,46 25,40	21,16 20,75 20,32 19,88 19,44 25,09 24,68 24,24 23,79 23,35 32,64 32,23	61,59 85,20 109,02 130,28 149,42 84,08 116,95 150,60 181,17 209,30 134,59	17,73 24,12 30,34 35,68 40,31 21,56 29,52 37,38 44,28 50,40 29,24
100 50 100 50 100 50 100 50 100 60 100 60 100 60 100 80 100 80 100 80 100 80 100 80 120 40 120 40 120 60 120 60 120 60 120 80 120 80 120 80 120 80 120 80 120 80 120 80 120 80 120 80 140 80 140 80 140 80 150 50 150 50 150 100 150 100	550 550 550 550 660 660 660 880 880 880 880 840 440	3,00 4,00 500 6,00 2,00 3,00 4,00 5,00 6,00 2,00 3,00 4,00 5,00 6,00 2,00 3,00 4,00 5,00 6,00 4,00 5,00 6,00 4,00 5,00 4,00 4,00 5,00 4	6,950 9,9090 11,240 13,490 4,988 7,530 9,816 12,395 14,600 5,625 8,388 11,050 13,750 16,220 4,988 7,530	807 1050 1283 1504 613 864 1126 1379 1619 693 978 1281 1569 1848 613	102,45 129,14 152.69 172,90 84,53 115,98 146,82 174,37 198,43 103,74 143,07 182,57 217,75	20,49 25,83 30,54 34,58 16,91 23,20 29,36 34,87 36,69 20,75 28,61 36,51	35,63 35,07 34,500 33,900 37,13 36,64 36,11 35,56 35,01 38,69 38,25	34,74 43,34 50,72 56,85 38,58 52,61 66,16 78,05 88,25 73,83 101,60	13,90 17,34 20,29 22,74 12,86 17,54 22,05 26,02 29,42 18,46 25,40	20,75 20,32 19,88 19,44 25,09 24,68 24,24 23,79 23,35 32,64 32,23	85,20 109,02 130,28 149,42 84,08 116,95 150,60 181,17 209,30 134,59	24,12 30,34 35,68 40,31 21,56 29,52 37,38 44,28 50,40 29,24
100 50 100 50 100 50 100 60 100 60 100 60 100 60 100 80 100 80 100 80 100 80 120 40 120 40 120 60 120 60 120 60 120 60 120 80 120 80 120 80 120 80 120 80 120 80 120 80 140 80 140 80 140 80 150 50 150 50 150 100 150 100	50 50 50 60 60 60 60 60 80 80 80 80 80 40 40	4,00 500 6,00 2,00 3,00 4,00 5,00 6,00 2,00 3,00 4,00 5,00 6,00 2,00 3,00 4,00 5,00 6,00 4,00 5,00 6,00 4,00 5,00 6,00 4,00 5,00 6,00 4,00 5,00 6,00 4,00 5,00 6,00 4,00 5,00 6,00 4,00 5,00 6,00 4,00 5,00 6,00 4,00 5,00 6,00 4,00 5,00 6,00 4,00 5,00 6,00 4,00 5,00 6,00 4,00 5,00 6,00 4,00 6,00 6,00 4,00 6	9,9090 11,240 13,490 4,988 7,530 9,816 12,395 14,600 5,625 8,388 11,050 13,750 16,220 4,988 7,530	1050 1283 1504 613 864 1126 1379 1619 693 978 1281 1569 1848 613	129,14 152.69 172,90 84,53 115,98 146,82 174,37 198,43 103,74 143,07 182,57 217,75	25,83 30,54 34,58 16,91 23,20 29,36 34,87 36,69 20,75 28,61 36,51	35,07 34,500 33,900 37,13 36,64 36,11 35,56 35,01 38,69 38,25	43,34 50,72 56,85 38,58 52,61 66,16 78,05 88,25 73,83 101,60	17,34 20,29 22,74 12,86 17,54 22,05 26,02 29,42 18,46 25,40	20,32 19,88 19,44 25,09 24,68 24,24 23,79 23,35 32,64 32,23	109,02 130,28 149,42 84,08 116,95 150,60 181,17 209,30 134,59	30,34 35,68 40,31 21,56 29,52 37,38 44,28 50,40 29,24
100 50 100 50 100 60 100 60 100 60 100 60 100 80 100 80 100 80 100 80 120 40 120 40 120 60 120 60 120 60 120 60 120 80 120 80 120 80 120 80 140 80 140 80 140 80 140 80 150 50 150 50 150 50 150 100 150 100	50 50 60 60 60 60 60 60 80 80 80 80 80 80 40 40	500 6,00 2,00 3,00 4,00 5,00 6,00 2,00 3,00 4,00 5,00 6,00 2,00 3,00 4,00 3,00 4,00	11,240 13,490 4,988 7,530 9,816 12,395 14,600 5,625 8,388 11,050 13,750 16,220 4,988 7,530	1283 1504 613 864 1126 1379 1619 693 978 1281 1569 1848 613	152.69 172,90 84,53 115,98 146,82 174,37 198,43 103,74 143,07 182,57 217,75	30,54 34,58 16,91 23,20 29,36 34,87 36,69 20,75 28,61 36,51	34,500 33,900 37,13 36,64 36,11 35,56 35,01 38,69 38,25	50,72 56,85 38,58 52,61 66,16 78,05 88,25 73,83 101,60	20,29 22,74 12,86 17,54 22,05 26,02 29,42 18,46 25,40	19,88 19,44 25,09 24,68 24,24 23,79 23,35 32,64 32,23	130,28 149,42 84,08 116,95 150,60 181,17 209,30 134,59	35,68 40,31 21,56 29,52 37,38 44,28 50,40 29,24
100 50 100 60 100 60 100 60 100 60 100 80 100 80 100 80 100 80 120 40 120 40 120 60 120 60 120 60 120 80 120 80 120 80 120 80 120 80 140 80 140 80 140 80 140 80 150 50 150 50 150 50 150 100 150 100	50 60 60 60 60 60 60 80 80 80 80 80 80 40 40	6,00 2,00 3,00 4,00 5,00 6,00 2,00 4,00 5,00 6,00 2,00 3,00 4,00 2,00 3,00 4,00	13,490 4,988 7,530 9,816 12,395 14,600 5,625 8,388 11,050 13,750 16,220 4,988 7,530	1504 613 864 1126 1379 1619 693 978 1281 1569 1848 613	172,90 84,53 115,98 146,82 174,37 198,43 103,74 143,07 182,57 217,75	34,58 16,91 23,20 29,36 34,87 36,69 20,75 28,61 36,51	33,900 37,13 36,64 36,11 35,56 35,01 38,69 38,25	56,85 38,58 52,61 66,16 78,05 88,25 73,83 101,60	22,74 12,86 17,54 22,05 26,02 29,42 18,46 25,40	19,44 25,09 24,68 24,24 23,79 23,35 32,64 32,23	149,42 84,08 116,95 150,60 181,17 209,30 134,59	40,31 21,56 29,52 37,38 44,28 50,40 29,24
100 60 100 60 100 60 100 60 100 80 100 80 100 80 100 80 100 80 120 40 120 40 120 60 120 60 120 60 120 80 150 50 150 50 150 100	60 60 60 60 60 80 80 80 80 80 80 40	2,00 3,00 4,00 5,00 6,00 2,00 3,00 4,00 5,00 6,00 2,00 3,00 4,00	4,988 7,530 9,816 12,395 14,600 5,625 8,388 11,050 13,750 16,220 4,988 7,530	613 864 1126 1379 1619 693 978 1281 1569 1848 613	84,53 115,98 146,82 174,37 198,43 103,74 143,07 182,57 217,75	16,91 23,20 29,36 34,87 36,69 20,75 28,61 36,51	37,13 36,64 36,11 35,56 35,01 38,69 38,25	38,58 52,61 66,16 78,05 88,25 73,83 101,60	12,86 17,54 22,05 26,02 29,42 18,46 25,40	25,09 24,68 24,24 23,79 23,35 32,64 32,23	84,08 116,95 150,60 181,17 209,30 134,59	21,56 29,52 37,38 44,28 50,40 29,24
100 60 100 60 100 60 100 80 100 80 100 80 100 80 100 80 120 40 120 40 120 60 120 60 120 60 120 80 120 80 120 80 120 80 120 80 120 80 120 80 120 80 120 80 120 80 120 80 120 80 120 80 120 80 120 80 120 80 150 50 150 50 150 100	60 60 60 80 80 80 80 80 80 40 40	3,00 4,00 5,00 6,00 2,00 3,00 4,00 5,00 6,00 2,00 3,00 4,00	7,530 9,816 12,395 14,600 5,625 8,388 11,050 13,750 16,220 4,988 7,530	864 1126 1379 1619 693 978 1281 1569 1848 613	115,98 146,82 174,37 198,43 103,74 143,07 182,57 217,75	23,20 29,36 34,87 36,69 20,75 28,61 36,51	36,64 36,11 35,56 35,01 38,69 38,25	52,61 66,16 78,05 88,25 73,83 101,60	17,54 22,05 26,02 29,42 18,46 25,40	24,68 24,24 23,79 23,35 32,64 32,23	116,95 150,60 181,17 209,30 134,59	29,52 37,38 44,28 50,40 29,24
100 60 100 60 100 80 100 80 100 80 100 80 100 80 100 80 100 80 120 40 120 40 120 60 120 60 120 60 120 80 120 80 120 80 120 80 140 80 140 80 140 80 150 50 150 50 150 50 150 100 150 100	60 60 60 80 80 80 80 80 80 40 40	4,00 5,00 6,00 2,00 3,00 4,00 5,00 6,00 2,00 3,00 4,00	9,816 12,395 14,600 5,625 8,388 11,050 13,750 16,220 4,988 7,530	1126 1379 1619 693 978 1281 1569 1848 613	146,82 174,37 198,43 103,74 143,07 182,57 217,75	29,36 34,87 36,69 20,75 28,61 36,51	36,11 35,56 35,01 38,69 38,25	66,16 78,05 88,25 73,83 101,60	22,05 26,02 29,42 18,46 25,40	24,24 23,79 23,35 32,64 32,23	150,60 181,17 209,30 134,59	37,38 44,28 50,40 29,24
100 60 100 60 100 80 100 80 100 80 100 80 100 80 120 40 120 40 120 60 120 60 120 60 120 60 120 80 120 80 120 80 120 80 140 80 140 80 140 80 150 50 150 50 150 50 150 50 150 100 150 100	60 60 80 80 80 80 80 80 40 40	5,00 6,00 2,00 3,00 4,00 5,00 6,00 2,00 3,00 4,00	12,395 14,600 5,625 8,388 11,050 13,750 16,220 4,988 7,530	1379 1619 693 978 1281 1569 1848 613	174,37 198,43 103,74 143,07 182,57 217,75	34,87 36,69 20,75 28,61 36,51	35,56 35,01 38,69 38,25	78,05 88,25 73,83 101,60	26,02 29,42 18,46 25,40	23,79 23,35 32,64 32,23	181,17 209,30 134,59	44,28 50,40 29,24
100 60 100 80 100 80 100 80 100 80 100 80 120 40 120 40 120 60 120 60 120 60 120 60 120 80 120 80 120 80 120 80 140 80 140 80 140 80 140 80 150 50 150 50 150 50 150 100 150 100	60 80 80 80 80 80 80 40 40	6,00 2,00 3,00 4,00 5,00 6,00 2,00 3,00 4,00	14,600 5,625 8,388 11,050 13,750 16,220 4,988 7,530	1619 693 978 1281 1569 1848 613	198,43 103,74 143,07 182,57 217,75	36,69 20,75 28,61 36,51	35,01 38,69 38,25	88,25 73,83 101,60	29,42 18,46 25,40	23,35 32,64 32,23	209,30 134,59	50,40 29,24
100 80 100 80 100 80 100 80 100 80 100 80 120 40 120 40 120 60 120 60 120 60 120 60 120 80 120 80 120 80 120 80 140 80 140 80 140 80 150 50 150 50 150 100	80 80 80 80 80 80 40 40	2,00 3,00 4,00 5,00 6,00 2,00 3,00 4,00	5,625 8,388 11,050 13,750 16,220 4,988 7,530	693 978 1281 1569 1848 613	103,74 143,07 182,57 217,75	20,75 28,61 36,51	38,69 38,25	73,83 101,60	18,46 25,40	32,64 32,23	134,59	29,24
100 80 100 80 100 80 100 80 120 40 120 40 120 40 120 60 120 60 120 60 120 80 120 80 120 80 120 80 120 80 140 80 140 80 140 80 150 50 150 50 150 50 150 100 150 100	80 80 80 80 40 40	3,00 4,00 5,00 6,00 2,00 3,00 4,00	8,388 11,050 13,750 16,220 4,988 7,530	978 1281 1569 1848 613	143,07 182,57 217,75	28,61 36,51	38,25	101,60	25,40	32,23		N (2) 2 12 (2) 2 (2)
100 80 100 80 100 80 100 80 120 40 120 40 120 60 120 60 120 60 120 80 120 80 120 80 120 80 120 80 140 80 140 80 140 80 150 50 150 50 150 100	80 80 80 40 40 40	4,00 5,00 6,00 2,00 3,00 4,00	11,050 13,750 16,220 4,988 7,530	1281 1569 1848 613	182,57 217,75	36,51						
100 80 100 80 120 40 120 40 120 60 120 60 120 60 120 80 120 80 120 80 120 80 120 80 120 80 120 80 120 80 150 80 150 50 150 50 150 100	80 80 40 40	5,00 6,00 2,00 3,00 4,00	13,750 16,220 4,988 7,530	1569 1848 613	217,75			129,33	36.33	31,77	244,29	51,51
100 80 120 40 120 40 120 60 120 60 120 60 120 60 120 80 120 80 120 80 120 80 120 80 120 80 120 80 120 80 150 80 150 50 150 50 150 100	80 40 40 40	6,00 2,00 3,00 4,00	16,220 4,988 7,530	1848 613		10,00	37,25	153,89	38,47	31,32	296,06	61,54
120 40 120 40 120 60 120 60 120 60 120 60 120 80 120 80 120 80 120 80 120 80 120 80 120 80 150 80 150 50 150 50 150 100	40 40 40	2,00 3,00 4,00	4,988 7,530	613	240,00	49,90	36,74	175,92	43,98	30,85	344,80	70,67
120 40 120 60 120 60 120 60 120 60 120 60 120 80 120 80 120 80 120 80 120 80 120 80 120 80 150 80 150 50 150 50 150 100	40 40	3,00 4,00	7,530	20000000	104,00	17,33	41,19	18,49	9,24	17,37	52,32	16,78
120 40 120 60 120 60 120 60 120 60 120 80 120 80 120 80 120 80 120 80 140 80 140 80 140 80 150 50 150 50 150 100	40	4,00			142,44	23,74	40,60	24,87	12,44	16,97	71,82	22,69
120 60 120 60 120 60 120 60 120 80 120 80 120 80 120 80 120 80 140 80 140 80 140 80 150 50 150 50 150 100	33.533			1128	180,27	30,05	39,98	30,85	15,43	16,54	91,07	28,33
120 60 120 60 120 60 120 80 120 80 120 80 120 80 120 80 140 80 140 80 140 80 150 50 150 50 150 100	00		5,624	693	131,85	21,97	43,62	45,31	15,10	25,57	107,88	26,05
120 60 120 60 120 80 120 80 120 80 120 80 120 80 120 80 140 80 140 80 140 80 150 50 150 50 150 100	60	3,00	8,388	979	181,83	30,30	43,10	61,99	20,66	25,16	150,24	35,76
120 60 120 80 120 80 120 80 120 80 120 80 120 80 140 80 140 80 140 80 150 50 150 50 150 100 150 100		4,00	11,050	1279	231,48	38,58	42,54	78,23	26,08	24,73	193,77	45,44
120 60 120 80 120 80 120 80 120 80 120 80 120 80 140 80 140 80 140 80 150 50 150 50 150 100 150 100		5,00	13,750	1570	276,60	46,10	41,97	92,67	30,89	24,30	233,50	54,00
120 80 120 80 120 80 120 80 120 80 140 80 140 80 140 80 150 50 150 50 150 100 150 100	W-10000	6.00	16,220	1849	316,78	52,79	41,39	105,21	35,07	23,85	270,29	61,68
120 80 120 80 120 80 120 80 140 80 140 80 140 80 150 50 150 50 150 100 150 100		2,00	6,400	773	159,70	26,62	45,45	86,00	21,50	33,35	175,00	35,32
120 80 120 80 120 80 140 80 140 80 140 80 150 50 150 50 150 100 150 100	5223	3,00	9,530	1094	221,21	36,87	44,97	118,68	29,67	32,94	245,28	48,87
120 80 120 80 140 80 140 80 140 80 150 50 150 50 150 100 150 100		4,00	12,400	1432	283,06	47,18	44,46	151,24	37,81	32,50	318,69	62,62
120 80 140 80 140 80 140 80 150 50 150 50 150 100 150 100		5,00	15,380	1761	340,09	56,68	43,95	180,97	45,24	32,06	387,05	75,05
140 80 140 80 140 80 150 50 150 50 150 50 150 100 150 100	-150	6,00	17,500	2078	391,77	65,29	43,42	207,63	51,91	31,61	451,77	86,49
140 80 140 80 150 50 150 50 150 50 150 100 150 100		3,00	10,080	1208	321,22	45,89	51,57	135,76	33,94	33,52	304,37	57,40
140 80 150 50 150 50 150 50 150 100 150 100	54.53	4,00	13,312	1588	413,51	59.07	51,03	173,81	43,45	33,06	395,92	73,73
150 50 150 50 150 50 150 100 150 100	50000	5,00	16,320	1952	497,66	71,09	50,49	208,06	52,01	32,65	481,43	88,57
150 50 150 50 150 100 150 100	31833	3,00	9,530	1093	286,94	32,26	51,24	50,70	20,28	21,54	144,47	36,88
150 50 150 100 150 100	3336	4,00	12,400	1435	367,37	48,98	50,60	63,88	25,55	21,10	185,30	46,69
150 100 150 100	7000	5,00	15,580	1761	439,58	58,61	49,96	75,24	50,10	20,67	222,05	55,27
150 100	70076	3,00	11,664	1381	442,28	58,97	56,59	237,87	47,57	41,50	486,59	78,22
	1032	4,00	15,424	1814	570,68	76,09	56,09	305,92	61,18	41,07	635,89	101,06
	3,352	5,00	18,800	2239	691,68	92,22	55,58	369,57	73,91	40,63	776,96	122,14
150 100		6.00	22,560	2652	804,08	107,21	55,06	428,21	85,64	40,18	912,74	141,96
160 80	2523	3,00	11,800	1323	445,39	55,67	58,02	152,84	38,21	33,99	365,07	65,94
160 80	201200	4,00	15,030	1741	575,10	71,89	57,47	196,05	49,01	33,56	475,22	84,84
160 80	OU	5,00	18,660	2143	694,27	86,78	56,92	235,14	58,78	33,12	578,31	102,10
160 80		6,00	21,200	2537	805,62	100,70	56,35	271,06	67,77	32,69	676,50	118,15
200 100	80	3,00	14,064	1667	886,97	88,70	72,94	305,58	61,12	42,81	723,49	105,29
200 100	80 80	4,00	18,624	2201	1153,24	115,32	72,39	395,22	79,04	42,37	946,81	136,48
200 100	80 80 00	4,00	22,400	2717	1402,13	140,21	71,84	478,01	95,60	41,94	1158,57	165,48
200 100	80 80 00	5,00	27,360	3226	1639,16	163,92	71,28	555,87	11,17	41,51	1363,22	192,96

Dimension	Tolerance	
External dimensions	<100mm	+1%
	100 mm < 200 mm	+0,8%
Thickness	t < 5mm	+10%
	t>5mm	0.5 mm
Squareness	90=1	NR 1990C 400 850 XXX
Side convexity x 1	5641555550	max. 0.8%
Side convexity x 2		min. 0,5 mm
External corner radius R		(1,8 x 2,1)t
Straightness	max 0,15%	
Twist V	VALENTALIS OF STATES OF THE ST	2 mm+0,5 mm/m
Lenght I	< 5000 mm	+5mm/ - 0mm
Lenght I	< 5000 mm	+15mm/ - 0mm



Grade:

- EN 1,4301 / AISI 304
- EN 1,4571 / AISI 316 Ti
- EN 1,4404 / AISI 316L

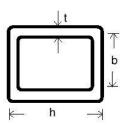
(also available as STALA 350 grade) Duplex steel and high-alloy austenitic steel grades available to order

Surface finish grades

- hot or cold-rolled (lightly brushed)
- standrad ground finish Grit 220 or 320
- to special order, Grit 80 -500 ground finish
- pickled finish
- other surface finishes to order

Dimensions of hollow sections

- wall thickness 1,2 to 6mm
- square hollow sections 25 x 25 mm to 150 x 150mm
- \bullet rectangular hollow sections 30 x 20 mm to 200 x 100 mm
- thick wall small-dimension sections such as $50 \times 50 \times 6.0$ mm available to special order.



HOLLOW SECTION.

h = b	t	Weight	Α	Ÿ	W,	1	P P	w
mm	mm	kg/m	mm ²	I _y 10⁴ mm⁴	10 ³ mm ³	i _y mm	l _z 10 ⁴ mm ⁴	W _z 10 ³ mm ³
25	1,00	0,776	93	0,88	0,71	9,74	1,41	1,06
25	1,20	0,925	110	1,02	0,82	9,64	1,66	1,24
25	1,50	1,146	135	1,21	0,97	9,48	2,01	1,47
25	2,00	1.495	173	1,48	1,18	9,23	2,53	1,80
25	3,00	2,216	233	1,79	1,43	8,76	3,24	2,23
30	1,00	0,950	113	1,57	1,41	11,78	2,49	1,57
30	1,20	1,106	134	1,83	1,22	11,69	2,93	1,84
30	1,50	1,371	165	2,19	1,46	11,52	3,57	2,21
30	2,00	1,840	233	2,71	1,43	10,79	4,54	2,75
30	3,00	2,720	290	3,39	2,26	10,81	5,97	3,49
32	1,20	1,200	144	2,25	1,40	12,49	3,58	2,11
32	1,50	1,472	177	2,70	1,69	12,34	4,37	2,54
34	1,20	1,310	153	2,72	1,60	13,33	4,32	2,41
34	1,50	1,620	189	3,27	1,93	13,16	5,28	2,90
35	1,20	1,310	158	2,98	1,70	13,73	4,73	2,56
35	1,50	1,620	195	3,59	2,05	13,57	5,78	3,09
35	2,00	2,150	253	4,50	2,57	13,33	7,41	3,89
35	3,00	3,280	347	5,75	3,29	12,87	9,89	5,03
38	1,20	1,415	172	3,86	2,03	14,97	6,09	3,05
38	1,50	1,758 2,319	213 277	4,66	2,45	14,79	7,46	3,70 4,67
38 40	2,00	1,496		5,87 4,53	3,09 2,26	14,56 15,77	9,60 7,13	3,40
40	1,20 1,50	1,496	182 225	5,48	2,26	15,77	8,75	4,13
40	2,00	2,454	293	6,93	3,46	15,37	11,28	5,23
40	3,00	3,756	405	9,01	4,50	14,92	15,22	6,86
40	4,00	4,808	515	10,38	5,36	14,19	18,87	8,27
50	1,50	2,329	285	10,72	5,36	19,39	17,42	6,65
50	2,00	3,080	373	11,05	4,42	17,21	22,63	8,51
50	3,00	4,650	520	18,78	7,51	19,00	30,97	11,38
50	4,00	5,960	668	22,93	9,17	18,53	39,10	14,02
50	5,00	7,410	805	26,19	10,48	18,04	46,02	16,14
50	6,00	8,832	930	28,58	11,43	17,53	46,02	16,14
60	1,50	2,802	345	19,51	6,50	23,78	30,48	9,77
60	2,00	3,711	453	25,12	8,37	23,55	39,79	12,59
60	3,00	5,491	634	33,86	11,29	23,11	54,94	17,04
60	4,00	7,222	820	42,01	14,00	22,63	70,12	21,29
60	5,00	8,902	996	48.83	16,28	22,14	83,55	24,87
70	2,00	4,380	533	40,69	11,63	27,63	63,96	17,48
70	3,00	6,530	749	55,39	15,83	27,19	88,86	23,85
70	4,00	8,450	973	69,48	19,85	26,72	114.25	30,09
70	5,00	10,629	1188	81,73	23,35	26,23	137,21	35,50
80	2,00	4,988	613	61,66	15,41	31,72	96,34	23,16
80	3,00	7,530	864	84,51	21,13	31,27	134,44	31,80
80	4,00	9,816	1126	106,87	26,72	30,81	173,77	40,41
80 80	5,00	12,395	1379	126,81	31,72	30,32	209,87	48,04
100	6,00 2,00	14,600 6,400	1619 773	144,20 122,95	36,05 24,59	29,84 39,88	209,87 190,54	48,04 36,92
100	3,00	9,530	1094	170,16	34,02	39,44	267,49	51,15
100	4,00	12,400	1432	217,53	43,52	38,98	348,18	65,66
100	5,00	15,380	1761	261,13	52,23	38,51	423,66	78,83
100	6,00	17,500	2078	300,56	60,11	38,03	495,48	91,01
120	3,00	11,800	1323	299,97	50,00	47,62	467,87	75,09
120	4,00	15,030	1737	386,22	64,37	47,15	611,76	97,03
120	5,00	18,660	2144	467,08	77,85	46,67	747,87	117,27
120	6,00	21,200	2538	541,77	90,30	46,20	879,04	136,30
150	3,00	14,064	1668	597,61	79,68	59,86	924,81	119,61
150	4,00	18,624	2196	774,80	103,31	59,40	12115,26	1551,99
150	5,00	22,400	2717	943,78	125,80	58,94	14913,96	1892,47
150	6,00	27,360	3226	1102,87	147,00	58,47	17613,05	2214,37

ANSI FLANGES WEIGHTS (KGS)

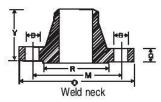
N. B.	150 ll	os	300	lbs	600	lbs	900) lbs
Size	WN	SO	WN	SO	WN	so	WIN	so
1/2"	0.7	0.4	0.8	0.7	0.9	0.8	1.9	1.8
3/4"	0.9	0.7	1.4	1.2	1.6	1.4	2.7	2.5
1"	1.1	0.8	1.7	1.4	1.9	1.7	3.9	3.6
1 1/4"	1.5	1.2	2.2	1.8	2.6	2.1	4.5	4.1
1 1/2"	1.8	1.4	3.2	2.7	3.5	3.1	6.2	5.6
2"	2.7	2.2	3.6	3.2	4.7	3.8	11.3	10.3
21/2"	4.4	3.5	5.5	4.5	6.7	5.5	15.5	14.3
3"	5.1	4.1	7.3	6.1	8.7	7.3	15	12.3
31/2"	6.4	5.2	9	7.5	11.2	8.9		
4"	7.5	5.6	11.9	10	18.3	15.8	24	20.5
5"	9	6.3	16	12.5	30.5	25	37.5	33.5
6"	11	7.8	20	16.2	37	29.5	50	43
8"	18.5	12.6	31	25	55	44	85	74
10"	25	18	44.3	35	91	71	125	105
12"	38	27.5	64	50	108	85	165	136
14"	51	37	88	72	150	96	198	158
16"	63	46	112	90	180	145	224	184
18"	71	50	138	115	240	175	320	258
20"	88	64	171	137	295	220	375	316
24"	120	90	240	210	363	315	680	608

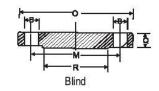


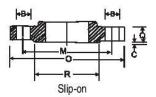




FORGED FLANGES DIMENSIONS





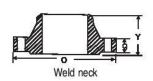


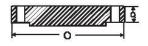
150 lbs

300 lbs

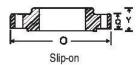
Normal	Outside	Minimum	Ov	erall Length	- 8	P.			ĺ	
pipe size (in mm)	dia of flange	thickness of flange	Welding neck	slip-on & socket welding	Lap joint	bolt circle	No. and size of holes		O D of Raised face	
	0	Q		Υ	- 8	Dia.m	No.	В	R	
15	89	11.2	47.6	15.9	15.9	60.5	4	15	35	
20	98	12.7	52.4	15.9	15.9	70.0	4	15	43	
25	108	14.3	55.6	17.5	17.5	79.5	4	15	51	
32	117	15.9	57.2	20.6	20.6	89.0	4	15	64	
40	127	17.5	61.9	22.2	22.2	98.5	4	15	73	
50	152	19.1	63.5	25.4	25.4	120.5	4	19	92	
65	178	22.3	69.8	28.6	28.6	139.5	4	19	105	
80	190	23.9	69.8	30.2	30.2	152.5	4	19	127	
90	216	23.9	71.4	31.8	31.8	178.0	8	19	140	
100	229	23.9	76.2	33.3	33.3	190.5	8	19	157	
125	254	23.9	88.9	36.5	36.5	216.0	8	22	186	
150	279	25.4	88.9	39.7	39.7	241.5	8	22	216	
200	343	28.6	101.6	44.4	44.4	298.5	8	22	270	
250	406	30.2	101.6	49.2	49.2	362.0	12	25	324	
300	483	31.8	114.3	55.6	55.6	432.0	12	25	381	
350	533	35.0	127.0	57.2	79.4	476.0	12	29	413	
400	597	36.6	127.0	63.5	87.3	539.5	16	29	470	
450	635	39.7	139.7	68.3	96.8	578.0	16	32	533	
500	698	42.9	144.5	73.0	103.2	635.0	20	32	584	
600	813	47.7	152.4	82.6	111.1	749.5	20	35	692	

Normal	Outside	Minimum	Ove	erall Length	ě				
pipe size (in mm)	dia of flange	thickness of flange	Welding neck	slip-on & socket welding	Lap joint	bolt circle	No. a size hole	of	O D of Raised face
	0	Q	5	Υ	2 10	Dia.m	No.	В	R
15	95	14.3	52.4	22.2	22.2	66.5	4	15	35
20	117	15.9	57.2	25.4	25.4	82.5	4	19	43
25	124	17.5	61.9	27.0	27.0	89.5	4	19	51
32	133	19.1	65.1	27.0	27.0	98.5	4	19	64
40	156	20.7	68.3	30.2	30.2	114.5	4	22	73
50	165	22.3	69.8	33.3	33.3	127.0	8	19	92
65	190	25.4	76.2	38.1	38.1	149.0	8	22	105
80	210	28.6	79.4	42.9	42.9	168.0	8	22	127
90	229	30.2	81.0	44.5	44.5	184.0	8	22	140
100	254	31.8	85.7	47.6	47.6	200.0	8	22	157
125	279	35.0	98.4	50.8	50.8	235.0	8	22	186
150	313	36.6	98.4	52.4	52.4	270.0	12	22	216
200	381	41.3	111.1	61.9	61.9	330.0	12	25	270
250	444	47.7	1175	66.7	95.3	387.5	16	29	324
300	521	50.8	130.2	73.0	101.6	451.0	16	32	381
350	584	54.0	142.9	76.2	111.1	514.5	20	32	413
400	648	57.2	146.0	82.6	120.7	571.5	20	35	470
450	711	60.4	158.8	88.9	130.2	628.5	24	35	584
500	775	63.5	161.9	95.2	139.7	686.0	24	35	692
600	914	69.9	168.3	106.4	152.4	813.0	24	41	692





Blind



600 lbs

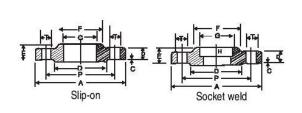
900 lbs

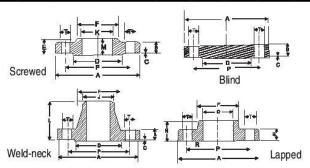
Normal	Outside	Minimum	0/	erall Leng	th					
pipe size (in mm)	dia of flange	thickness of flange				bolt circle	No. size hol	of	O D of Raised face	
	0	Q	(2)	Υ		Dia.m	No.	В	R	
15	95	14.3	52.4	22.2	22.2	66.5	4	15	35	
20	117	15.9	57.2	25.4	25.4	82.5	4	19	43	
25	124	17.5	61.9	27.0	27.0	89.5	4	19	51	
32	133	20.7	66.7	28.6	28.5	98.5	4	19	64	
40	156	22.3	69.8	31.8	31.8	114.5	4	22	73	
50	165	25.4	73.0	36.5	36.5	127.0	8	19	92	
65	190	28.6	79.4	41.3	41.3	149.0	8	22	105	
80	210	31.8	82.6	46.0	46.0	168.0	8	22	127	
90	229	35.0	85.7	49.2	49.2	184	8	25	140	
100	273	38.1	101.6	54.0	54.0	216.0	8	25	157	
125	330	44.5	114.3	60.3	60.3	266.5	8	29	186	
150	356	47.7	117.5	66.7	66.7	292.0	12	29	216	
200	419	55.6	133.4	76.2	76.2	349.0	12	32	270	
250	508	63.5	152.4	85.7	115.1	432.0	16	35	324	
300	559	66.7	155.6	92.1	111.1	489.0	20	35	381	
350	603	69.9	165.1	93.7	117.5	527.0	20	38	413	
400	686	76.2	177.8	106.4	127.0	603.0	20	41	470	
450	743	82.6	184.2	117.6	139.7	654.0	20	45	533	
500	813	88.9	190.5	127.0	165.1	724.0	24	45	584	
600	940	101.6	203.2	139.7	184.2	838.0	24	51	692	

Normal	Outside	Minimum	Ov	erall Lengt	h					
pipe size (in mm)	dia of flange	thickness of flange	Welding neck	slip-on & socket welding	Lap joint	bolt circle	No. size hol	of	O D of Raised face	
	0	Q		Υ		Dia.m	No.	В	R	
15	121	22.3	60.3	31.8	31.8	82.5	4	22	35	
20	130	25.4	69.8	34.9	34.9	89.0	4	22	43	
25	149	28.6	73.0	41.3	41.3	101.5	4	25	51	
32	159	28.6	73.0	41.3	41.3	111.0	4	25	64	
40	178	31.8	82.6	44.4	44.4	124.0	4	29	73	
50	216	38.1	101.6	57.2	57.2	165.0	8	25	92	
65	244	41.3	104.8	63.5	63.5	190.5	8	29	105	
80	241	38.1	101.6	54.0	54.0	190.5	8	25	127	
100	292	44.5	114.3	69.8	69.8	235.0	8	32	157	
125	349	50.8	127.0	79.4	79.4	279.5	8	35	186	
150	381	55.6	139.7	85.7	85.7	317.5	12	32	216	
200	470	68.5	161.5	101.8	114.3	393.5	12	38	270	
250	546	69.9	184.2	108.0	127.0	470.0	16	38	324	
300	610	79.4	200.0	117.5	142.9	533.5	20	38	381	
350	641	85.8	212.7	130.2	155.6	559.0	20	41	413	
400	705	88.9	215.8	133.4	165.1	616.0	20	45	470	
450	787	101.6	228.6	152.4	190.5	686.0	20	51	533	
500	857	108.0	247.6	158.8	209.6	749.5	20	54	584	
600	1041	139.7	292.1	203.2	266.7	901.5	20	67	692	

CLASS 1500 FLANGES - METRIC

N.B.	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	J	K	L	М	N	0	Р	R	Т	No.of Holes
15	121	22.2	6.4	35	32	38	22.4	9.5	21.3	23.5	60	22	32	23.0	82.6	3.0	22.2	4
20	130	25.4	6.4	43	35	44	27.7	11.0	26.7	29.0	70	25	35	28.0	88.9	3.0	22.2	4
25	149	28.6	6.4	51	41	52	34.5	12.5	33.4	36.0	73	29	41	35.0	101.6	3.0	25.4	4
32	159	28.6	6.4	64	41	64	43.2	14.5	42.2	44.5	73	30	41	43.5	111.1	5.0	25.4	4
40	178	31.8	6.4	73	44	70	49.5	16.0	48.3	50.5	83	32	44	50.0	123.8	6.5	28.6	4
50	216	38.1	6.4	92	57	105	62.0	17.5	60.3	63.5	102	38	57	62.5	165.1	8.0	25.4	8
65	244	41.3	6.4	105	64	124	74.7	19.0	73.0	76.0	105	48	64	75.0	190.5	8.0	28.6	8
80	267	47.6	6.4	127	73	133			88.9	92.0	117	51	73	91.5	203.2	9.5	31.8	8
100	311	54.0	6.4	157	91	162			114.3	118.0	124	57	91	17.0	241.3	11.0	34.9	8
125	375	73.0	6.4	186	105	197		3.5	141.3	145.0	156	64	105	145.0	292.1	11.0	41.3	8
150	394	82.6	6.4	216	119	229		:==	168.3	171.0	171	70	119	171.0	317.5	12.5	38.1	12
200	483	92.1	6.4	270	143	292	7.7	-	219.1	222.0	213	76	143	222.0	393.7	12.5	44.4	12
250	584	108.0	6.4	324	159	368			273.0	276.0	254	84	178	277.0	482.6	12.5	50.8	12
300	673	123.8	6.4	381	181	451			323.9	329.0	283	92	219	328.0	571.5	12.5	54.0	16
350	749	133.4	6.4	413		495	(44)		356.6	**:	298		241	360.0	635.0	12.5	60.3	16
400	826	146.1	6.4	470		552			406.4		311		260	411.0	704.8	12.5	6.7	16
450	914	161.9	6.4	533		597			457.2		327		276	462.0	774.7	12.5	73.0	16
500	984	178.0	6.4	584	7.50	641		122	508.0		356	55	292	514.0	831.8	12.5	79.4	16
600	1168	203.0	6.4	692	***	762	**		609.6		406		330	616.0	990.6	12.5	92.0	16

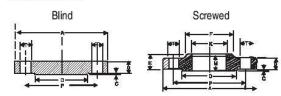


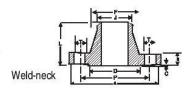


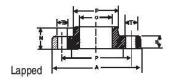
CLASS 2500 FLANGES - METRIC

		200000000000000000000000000000000000000	CS 100 X 100 X 100 X	0.158,500														
N.B.	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	J	к	L	М	N	0	Р	R	Т	No of Holes
15	133	30.2	6.4	35	40	43	-	10 <u>22</u>	21.3	23.5	73	29	40	23.0	88.9	3.0	22.2	4
20	140	31.7	6.4	43	43	51		855	26.7	29.0	79	32	43	28.0	95.2	3.0	22.2	4
25	159	34.9	6.4	51	48	57		12 44	33.4	35.0	89	35	48	35.0	107.9	3.0	25.4	4
32	184	38.1	6.4	64	52	73	22	1022	42.2	44.5	95	38	52	43.5	130.2	5.0	28.6	4
40	203	44.4	6.4	73	60	79		S -10	48.3	50.5	111	44	60	50.0	146.0	6.5	31.8	4
50	235	50.8	6.4	92	70	95		12 44	60.3	63.5	127	51	70	62.5	171.4	8.0	28.6	8
65	267	57.1	6.4	105	79	114	22	322	73.0	76.0	143	57	79	75.5	196.8	8.0	31.8	8
80	305	66.7	6.4	127	92	133			88.9	92.0	168	64	92	91.5	228.6	9.5	34.9	8
100	356	76.2	6.4	157	108	165		544	114.3	118.0	190	70	108	117.0	273.0	11.0	41.3	8
125	419	92.1	6.4	186	130	203	22	10 <u>22</u>	141.3	145.0	229	76	130	145.0	323.8	11.0	47.6	8
150	483	108.0	6.4	216	152	235	-	: 	168.3	171.0	273	83	152	171.0	368.3	12.5	54.0	8
200	552	127.0	6.4	270	178	305		522	219.1	222.0	318	95	178	222.0	438.1	12.5	54.0	12
250	673	165.1	6.4	324	229	375		-	273.0	276.0	419	108	229	277.0	539.7	12.5	66.7	12
300	762	184.1	6.4	381	254	441		·	323.9	329.9	464	121	254	328.0	619.1	12.5	73.0	12

^{*}Minimum length.

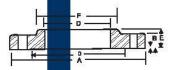




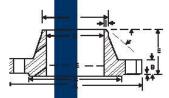


DIMENSIONAL TOLERANCES FOR FORGED STEEL FLANGES

Threaded, lap joint, slipon and Blind Flanges ANSI B 16.5



Welding neck flanges ANSI B 16.5

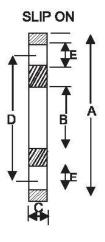


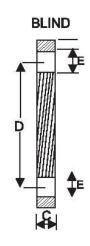
This tolerance not covered by ANSI B 16.5

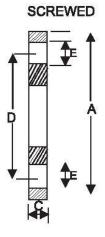
Outside	When O.D. is 24" or less	±1/16**	Outside	12" and smaller	+3/32"*-1/16*
Diameter (A)	When 0. D is over 24"	± 1/8**	Dia. of Hub (F)	Over 12"	± 1/8
	Threaded	Within limits on		Bolt Circle	± 1/16
		Boring gauge		Bolt hole spacing	±1/32
Inside		10" and smaller	Drilling	Eccentricity between 2 1/2" an	d smaller
Diameter (D)		+ 1/32", -0"	50,000	bolt circle diameter	1/32" Max
***************************************	Slip on and Lap Joint	12" and larger		and machined facing	3" and large
		+ 1/16"-0"		Diameter	1/16" Max
Diameter of	1/16 Raised Face	±1/32"	Overall	On flanges 18" and smaller	+1/8"*-1/32
Contact			Height (E)	On flanges larger than 13"	+3/15"*-1/16
Face	1/4 Raised Face, Tongue and		594 600 400	13" and smaller	41/8"-0
(C)	Groove of male and Female	± 1/64"	Thickness (E)	Over 18"	+ 3/16"-0
Diameter of Counter bore	Same as for inside diameter			Where allowance has been le On face for finish: All sizes +	
Outside	When O. D. is 24: or less	± 1/16"*		Bolt Circle	± 1/16
Diameter (A)	When O. D. is over 24"	± 1/8"*		Bolt hole spacing	± 1/32
smaller	10" and smaller	± 1/32"	Drilling	Eccentricity between 1/2" and	d smaller21/2" an
inside				bolt circle diameter	1/32" ma
Diameter (D)	12" to 18"	± 1/16		and machined facing	3" and large
Diameter (D)	12 10 10	2.1/10		diameter	1/16" ma
	Over 18"	+ 1/8-1/16"	Width of Land	All sizes	± 1/32
Diameter of	1/16" Raised Face	± 1/32"	Angle of	·	
Contact			Hub Bevel	All Sizes	± 2½
Face	1/4" Raised face, Tongue and	± 1/64"		18" and smaller	± 1/1
(C)	Groove, or Male and Female		8	2000 - 10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-1	.ma 880
Diameter of	5" and smaller	+3/32"-1/32"	Overall Height (E)	12" and larger ±	± 1/8
Hub at Point of	o and ornalion	70/02 1/02	Togri (E)	10" and smaller	+ 1/8"-0
Welding (G)	5" and larger	+5/32"-1/32	Thickness (E)	Over 18"	+ 3/16"-0
***************************************	When "F" is 24" and smaller	± 1/8"*	THIONIESS (E)	Over 10	+ 3/10 -0
Diameter of lub at Base (F)	When "F" is over 24"	± 1/8	1	Where allowance has been le on face for Finish, All size	eft +1/8"*-1/16

BS 10 PIPE FLANGES

N.B. Size	Table	Dia of Flange A	Bore of Slip-on B	Thickness of Flange C	Pitch circle Dia D	Dia of Bilt Holes E	No. of Bolts
1/2"	DEFE	3 ³ / ₄ 3 ³ / ₄ 3 ³ / ₄ 4 ¹ / ₂	0.88 0.88 0.88 0.88	3/ ₁₆ 1/ ₄ 3/ ₈ 1/ ₂	2 ⁵ / ₈ 2 ⁵ / ₈ 2 ⁵ / ₈ 3 ¹ / ₄	9/ ₁₆ 9/ ₁₆ 9/ ₁₆ 11/ ₁₆	4 4 4 4
3/4"	DHFI	4 4 4 4 ¹ / ₂	1.09 1.09 1.09 1.09	3/ ₁₆ 1/ ₄ 3/ ₈ 1/ ₂	2 ⁷ / ₈ 2 ⁷ / ₈ 2 ⁷ / ₈ 3 ¹ / ₄	9/ ₁₆ 9/ ₁₆ 9/ ₁₆ 11/ ₁₆	4 4 4 4
1"	ош ғ І	4 ¹ / ₂ 4 ¹ / ₂ 4 ³ / ₄ 4 ³ / ₄	1.36 1.36 1.36 1.36	3/ ₁₆ 9/ ₃₂ 3/ ₈ 9/ ₁₆	3 ¹ / ₄ 3 ¹ / ₄ 3 ⁷ / ₁₆ 3 ⁷ / ₁₆	9/ ₁₆ 9/ ₁₆ 11/ ₁₆ 11/ ₁₆	4 4 4 4
1.1/4"	DHFI	4 ³ / ₄ 4 ³ / ₄ 5 ¹ / ₄ 5 ¹ / ₄	1.70 1.70 1.70 1.70	1/ ₄ 5/ ₁₆ 1/ ₂ 11/ ₁₆	3 ⁷ / ₁₆ 3 ⁷ / ₁₆ 3 ⁷ / ₈ 3 ⁷ / ₈	9/ ₁₆ 9/ ₁₆ 11/ ₁₆ 11/ ₁₆	4 4 4 4
1.1/2"	DEFH	5 ¹ / ₄ 5 ¹ / ₄ 5 ¹ / ₂ 5 ¹ / ₂	1.95 1.95 1.95 1.95	1/ ₄ 11/ ₃₂ 1/ ₂ 11/ ₁₆	3 ⁷ / ₈ 3 ⁷ / ₈ 4 ¹ / ₈ 4 ¹ / ₈	9/ ₁₆ 9/ ₁₆ 11/ ₁₆ 11/ ₁₆	4 4 4 4
2"	D E F H	6 6 6 ¹ / ₂ 6 ¹ / ₂	2.44 2.44 2.44 2.44	5/ ₁₆ 3/ ₈ 5/ ₈ 3/ ₄	4 ¹ / ₂ 4 ¹ / ₂ 5	11/ ₁₆ 11/ ₁₆ 11/ ₁₆ 11/ ₁₆	4 4 4 4
2.1/2"	D E F H	6 ¹ / ₂ 6 ¹ / ₂ 7 ¹ / ₄ 7 ¹ / ₄	2.94 2.94 2.94 2.94	5/ ₁₈ 13/ ₃₂ 5/ ₈ 3/ ₄	5 5 5 ³ / ₄ 5 ³ / ₄	11/ 16 11/ 16 11/ 16 11/ 16	4 4 8 8
3"	D E F H	7 ¹ / ₄ 7 ¹ / ₄ 8	3.57 3.57 3.57 3.57	3/ ₈ 7/ ₁₆ 5/ ₈ 7/ ₈	5 ³ / ₄ 5 ³ / ₄ 6 ¹ / ₂ 6 ¹ / ₂	11/ ₁₆ 11/ ₁₈ 11/ ₁₆ 11/ ₁₆ 11/ ₁₆	4 4 8 8
3.1/2"	D E F H	8 8 8 ¹ / ₂ 8 ¹ / ₂	4.07 4.07 4.07 4.07	3/ ₈ 15/ ₃₂ 3/ ₄ 7/ ₈	6 ½ 6 ½ 7 7	11/ ₁₆ 11/ ₁₆ 11/ ₁₆ 11/ ₁₆ 11/ ₁₆	4 8 8 8
4"	D E F H	8 ¹ / ₂ 8 ¹ / ₂ 9	4.57 4.57 4.57 4.57	3/ ₈ 1/ ₂ 3/ ₄ 1	7 7 7 ¹ / ₂ 7 ¹ / ₂	11/ ₁₆ 11/ ₁₆ 11/ ₁₆ 11/ ₁₆ 11/ ₁₆	4 8 8 8
5"	ош н д	10 10 11 11	5.56 5.66 5.66 5.66	1/ ₂ 9/ ₁₆ 7/ ₈ 1 1/2	8 ¹ / ₄ 8 ¹ / ₄ 9 ¹ / ₄ 9 ¹ / ₄	11/ ₁₆ 11/ ₁₆ 11/ ₁₆ 11/ ₁₆ 11/ ₁₆	8 8 8

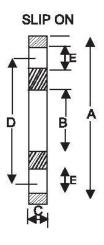


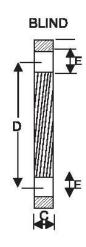


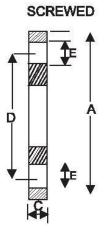


BS 10 PIPE FLANGES

N.B. Size	Table	Dia of Slip-on A	Bore of Flange B	Thickness of Flange C	Pitch circle Dia D	Dia of Bilt Holes E	No. of Bolts
6"	D E F H	11 11 12 12	6.72 6.72 6.72 6.72	1/ ₂ 11/ ₁₆ 7/ ₈ 1 1/ ₈	9 ¹ / ₄ 9 ¹ / ₄ 10 ¹ / ₄ 10 ¹ / ₄	11/ ₁₆ 7/ ₈ 7/ ₈ 7/ ₈	8 8 12 12
8"	дныо	13 ¹ / ₄ 13 ¹ / ₄ 14 ¹ / ₂ 14 ¹ / ₂	8.72 8.72 8.72 8.72	1/ ₂ 3/ ₄ 1 1 1/ ₄	11 ¹ / ₂ 11 ¹ / ₂ 12 ³ / ₄ 12 ³ / ₄	11/ ₁₆ 7/ ₈ 7/ ₈ 7/ ₈	8 8 12 12
10"	D E F H	16 16 17 17	10.88 10.88 10.88 10.88	5/ ₈ 7/ ₈ 11/ ₈ 13/ ₈	14 14 15 15	7/ ₈ 7/8 1	8 12 12 12
12"	DEFI	18 18 19 ¹ / ₄ 21 ³ / ₄	12.88 12.88 12.88 12.88	3/ ₄ 1 1 1/ ₄ 1 7/ ₈	16 16 17 1/ ₄ 19 1/ ₂	⁷ / ₈ 1 1 1 ¹ / ₈	12 12 16 16
14"	D E F H	22 ³ / ₄ 22 ³ / ₄ 24 24	16.16 16.16 16.16 16.16	7/ ₈ 1 1/ ₄ 1 5/ ₈ 2 1/ ₈	20 1/ ₂ 20 1/ ₂ 21 3/ ₄ 21 3/ ₄	1 1 1 1/8 1 1/ ₄	12 12 16 16
16"	D E F H	25 ¹ / ₄ 22 ³ / ₄ 24 24	16.18 16.16 16.16 16.16	1 1 1/ ₄ 1 5/ ₈ 2 1/ ₈	23 21 ³ / ₄ 21 ³ / ₄ 21 ³ / ₄	1 1 1 ¹ / ₈ 1 ¹ / ₈	12 12 20 20
18"	D E F H	25 ¹ / ₄ 25 ¹ / ₄ 26 ¹ / ₂ 26 ¹ / ₂	18.18 18.18 18.18 18.18	1 1 ³ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₄ 2 ³ / ₈	23 23 24 24	1 1 1 ¹ / ₄ 1 ¹ / ₄	12 16 20 20
20"	D E F H	27 ³ / ₄ 27 ³ / ₄ 29 29	20.20 20.20 20.20 20.20	1 1/ ₈ 1 1/ ₂ 2 2 5/ ₈	25 1/ ₄ 25 1/ ₄ 26 1/ ₂ 26 1/ ₂	1 1 1 ¹ / ₄ 1 ¹ / ₄	16 16 24 24
22"	DEFI	30 30 31 31	22.22 22.22 22.22 22.22	1 ¹ / ₈ 1 ³ / ₄ 2 ¹ / ₈ 2 ³ /4	27 ½ 27 ½ 28 ½ 28 ½	1 ¹ / ₈ 1 ¹ / ₈ 1 ¹ / ₄ 1 ¹ / ₄	16 16 24 24
24"	D E F H	32 ¹ / ₂ 32 ¹ / ₂ 33 ¹ / ₂ 33 ¹ / ₂	24.25 24.25 24.25 24.25	1 ¹ / ₄ 1 ⁷ / ₈ 2 ¹ / ₄ 3	29 ³ / ₄ 29 ³ / ₄ 30 ³ / ₄ 30 ³ / ₄	1 ¹ / ₈ 1 ¹ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₈ 1 ³ / ₈	16 16 24 24





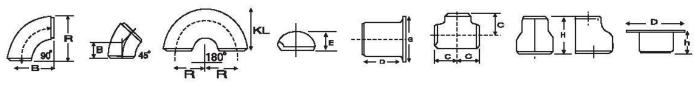


BUTT WELDED PIPE FITTINGS

	10	P)								i i	6	51 46	8 6	I			S 6	52	
Nom.	Pipe	Wa	all thick	ness		Radi	us		R						Lei	ngth			
Bore inch	O.D	5S	10S	40S	80S	1D	1.5D	2D	3D	Α	В	С	Е	G	L	L	Н	D	h
1/2	21.34	1.65	2.11	2.77	3.73	12.7	19.06	25.4	38.1	12.7	15.9	25.4	25.4	34.9	50.8	76.2	50.8	42	8
3/4	26.67	1.65	2.11	2.87	3.91	19.05	28.57	38.10	57.15	19.05	11.1	28.6	25.4	42.8	50.8	76.2	50.8	52	8
1	33.40	1.65	2.77	3.38	4.55	25.4	38.1	50.8	76.2	52.4	22.2	38.1	38.1	50.8	50.8	101.6	50.8	65	10
11/4	42.16	1.65	2.77	3.56	4.85	31.75	47.6	63.5	95.25	31.75	25.0	47.6	38.1	63.1	50.8	101.6	50.8	72	12
11/2	48.26	1.65	2.77	3.68	5.08	38.1	57.15	76.2	114.3	38.10	28.6	57.2	38.1	73.0	50.8	101.6	63.5	82	12
2	60.32	1.65	2.77	3.91	5.54	50.8	76.2	101.6	152.4	50.8	34.0	63.5	38.1	92.0	63.5	152.4	76.2	98	16
21/2	73.02	2.11	3.05	5.16	7.01	63.5	95.25	127.0	190.5	63.5	44.0	76.2	38.1	104.8	63.5	152.4	88.9	118	15
3	88.90	2.11	3.05	5.49	7.62	76.2	114.30	152.4	228.6	76.2	50.8	85.7	50.8	127.0	63.5	152.4	88.9	130	18
31/2	101.60	2.11	3.05	5.74	8.08	88.9	133.35	177.8	266.7	88.9	57.2	95.3	63.5	139.7	76.2	152.4	101.6	140	18
4	114.30	2.11	3.05	6.02	8.56	101.6	152.4	203.2	304.8	101.6	63.5	104.8	63.5	157.2	76.2	152.4	101.6	168	20
5 1	141.30	2.77	3.40	6.55	9.52	127.0	190.5	254.0	381.0	127.0	82.6	123.8	76.2	185.7	76.2	203.2	127.0	188	25
6 1	168.27	2.77	3.40	7.11	10.97	152.4	228.6	304.8	457.2	152.4	95.3	142.7	88.9	215.9	88.9	203.2	139.7	215	25
8 2	219.07	2.77	3.76	8.18	12.7	203.2	304.8	406.4	609.6	203.2	127.0	177.5	101.6	270.0	101.6	203.2	152.4	270	30
10 2	273.05	3.40	4.19	9.27	12.7	254.0	381.0	508.0	762.0	254.0	158.7	275.9	127.0	324.0	127.0	254.0	177.8	330	35
12	323.85	3.96	4.57	9.52	12.7	304.8	457.2	609.6	914.4	340.8	190.5	254.0	152.4	381.0	152.4	254.0	203.2	400	40
14 3	355.60	3.96	4.76	9.52	12.7	355.6	533.4	711.2	1066	355.6	222.2	280.0	165.1	412.8	152.4	305.0	330.2	470	40
16	406.40	4.19	4.76	9.52	12.7	406.4	609.6	812.8	1219	406.4	254.0	340.8	177.8	470.0	152.4	305.0	355.6	535	40
18	457.20	4.19	4.76	9.52	12.7	457.2	685.8	914.4	1372	457.2	285.7	343.0	203.2	533.4	152.4	305.0	381.0	535	40
20 5	508.00	4.76	5.54	9.52	12.7	508.0	762.0	1016	1524	508.0	317.6	381.0	228.6	584.2	152.4	305.0	508.0	642	40
24	609.60	5.54	6.35	9.52	12.7	609.6	914.4	1219	1829	170	881.00	431.8	266.7	698.5	152.4	305.0	508.0	693	40















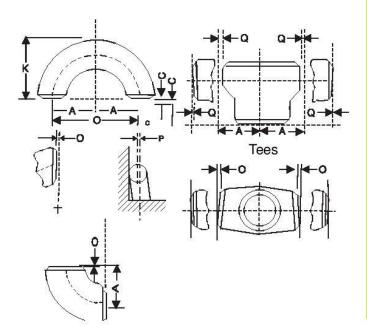


	Angularity - Tall						
Nominal Pipe Size (NPS)	Off Angle Q	Off Plane P					
1/2 to4	1	2					
5to 8	2	4					
10 to 12	3	5					
14 to 16	3	7					
18 to 24	4	10					
26 to 30	5	10					
32 to 42	5	13					
44 to 48	5	20					

GENERAL NOTE: Dimensions are in millimeters (expect NPS) tolerances are equal plus minus except as noted.

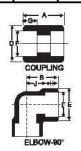
NOTES:

- Out of round is the sum of absolute values of plus and minus tolerance.
- This tolerance may be exceed in localized area of formed fittings where increased wall thickness is required to meet design require ments of para 2.2.
- The inside diameter and the nominal wall thickness at ends are to be specified by the purchaser.
- 4) Unless otherwise specified by the purchaser, these tolerances apply to the nominal inside diameter, which equals the diffearence between the nominal outside diameter and twice the nominal wall thickness.



SOCKET WELD PIPE FITTINGS - STANDARD DIMENSIONS

Nominal Pipe Size	inch	1/8	1/4	3/8	1/2	3/4	1	11/4	11/2	2	21/2	3	4	
Nonlinai Fipe Size		mm	3.2	6.4	9.5	12.7	19.0	25.4	31.7	38.1	50.8	63.5	76.2	101.6
Length	Α	mm	25.4	25.4	28.6	35.0	38.1	44.4	47.6	50.8	63.5	63.5	69.9	76.2
Centre to Face	В	mm	20.6	20.6	24.6	28.6	33.3	38.1	44.4	50.8	60.3	76.2	85.7	106.3
Cap Length	С	mm	17.46	17.46	19.05	22.23	25.4	26.99	30.16	31.75	38.10	38.10	44.45	47.63
Out Side	D	mm	19.0	22.2	25.4	31.7	38.1	44.5	57.2	63.5	76.2	92.1	108.0	139.7
Diameter	Е	mm	22.2	22.2	25.4	33.3	38.1	46.0	55.5	62.0	75.4	92.0	109.5	146.0
Socket Bore	F	mm	10.7	14.1	17.5	21.7	27.0	33.8	42.5	48.6	61.1	74.0	89.8	115.4
	G/H MIN	mm	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.5	12.7	12.7	12.7	12.7	15.9	15.9	15.9	19.0
Depth of Socket	G MAX	mm	9.5	9.5	11.1	12.7	14.3	15.9	17.5	19.0	22.2	22.2	25.4	28.6
	н мах	mm	9.5	9.5	11.1	12.7	14.3	15.9	17.5	19.0	22.2	28.6	35.0	39.7
Centre to Socket	J	mm	11.1	11.1	13.5	15.8	19.0	22.2	27.0	31.7	38.1	41.2	57.1	66.6
Back face	K	mm	8.0	8.0	8.0	11.1	12.7	14.3	17.4	20.6	25.4	28.6	31.7	41.2
Centre to face	L	mm	17.46	19.0	19.0	22.2	25.4	28.6	33.3	35.0	42.8	52.4	63.5	79.3
Wall Thk minimum		mm	3.18	3.30	3.51	4.09	4.27	4.98	5.28	5.54	6.05	7.65	8.31	9.35
Bore		mm	6.45	8.86	12.14	15.42	20.55	26.26	34.67	40.51	52.12	61.95	77.17	101.50













		inch.	1/8	1/4	3/8	1/2	3/4	4	11/4	11/2	2	21/2	3	4
Nominal Pipe Size	mm	3.2	6.4	9.5	12.7	19.0	25.4	31.7	38.1	50.8	63.5	76.2	101.6	
	Α	mm	31.7	35.0	38.1	47.6	50.8	60.3	66.7	79.4	85.7	92.1	108.0	120.7
Face to Face Length	В	mm	15.9	17.5	19.0	23.8	25.4	30.2	33.3	39.7	42.9	46.0	54.0	60.3
	С	mm	19.0	25.4	25.4	31.7	36.5	41.3	44.5	44.5	47.6	60.3	65.1	68.3
Face to Centre Length	D	mm	20.6	24.6	28.6	33.3	38.1	44.4	50.8	60.3	63.5	82.5	95.2	114.3
	Е	mm	15.9	19.0	22.2	28.6	35.0	44.5	57.2	63.5	76.2	92.1	108.0	139.7
- 107-00 p. 1-4 (- 1000-07/92-74)	F	mm	22.2	25.4	33.3	38.1	46.0	55.5	62.0	75.4	84.1	101.6	120.6	152.4
Outside Diameter Length of Thread	G	mm	6.35	8.13	9.14	10.92	12.70	14.73	17.02	17.78	19.05	23.67	25.81	27.79
45° Elbow Face to Centre	Н	mm	17.5	19.0	22.2	25.4	28.6	33.3	35.0	42.8	43.6	52.4	63.5	79.3



















FORMULAE

- WEIGHT OF STAINLESS STEEL PIPES & TUBES
 OD (mm) W.T. (mm) X W.T. (mm) X 0.02466 = Kg. per Mtr.
- SHEET WIDTH REQUIRED FOR ROLLED AND WELDED PIPES
 O.D. (mm) THK (mm) X 3.14 = Sheet Width
- 3) WEIGHT OF STAINLESS STEEL SHEETS Length (mtr.) x Wdth (mrt.) X Thk (mm) X 8 = Kg Per Sheet
- WEIGHT OF STAINLESS STEEL CIRCLE & BLANKS
 O.D. (mm) X O.D.> (mm) X Thk (mm) /160/1000 = Kg Per Pcs.
- 5) WEIGHT OF STAINLESS STEEL ROUNDS Dia. (mm) X Dia. (mm) X 0.00623 = Per Mtr.
- 6) WEIGHT OF STAINLESS STEEL HEXAGONAL RODS Dia. (mm) X Dia. (mm) X 0.00679 = Per Mtr.
- WEIGHT OF STAINLESS STEEL SQUARE BARS
 Dia. (mm) X Dia. (mm) X 0.00787 = Kg Per Mtr.
- 8) WEIGHT OF CARBON STEEL PIPES & TUBES
 O.D. (mm) W.T. (mm) X W.T. (mm) X 0.02466 = Kg. Per Mtr.
- 9) WEIGHT OF CARBON STEEL SHEETS PLATES Length (mtr.) X Width (mtr.) X Thk (mm) X 7.85 = Kg. Pert Sheet
- 10) WEIGHT OF COPPER PIPESO.D. (mm) W.T. (mm) X W.T. (mm) X 0.0256 = Kg. Per Mtr.
- 11) WEIGHT OF LEAD PIPES (appro.)O.D. (mm) W.T. (mm) X W.T. (mm) X 0.0345 = Per Mtr.
- 12) WEIGHT OF LEAD SHEETS (appro.) Length (mtr.) X Width (mtr.) X Thk (mm) X 11.2 = Kg. Per Sheet
- 13) WEIGHT OF ALLUMINIUM PIPES (appro.)O.D. (mm) W.T. (mm) X W.T. (mm) X 0.0082 = Kg. Per Mtr.
- 14) WEIGTH OF ALLUMINIUM SHEETS (appro.) Length (mtr.) X Width (mtr.) X Thk (mm) X 2.66 = Kg Per Sheet